

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 1	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	
Vul: None	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 73	

Board: 2	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J975	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	

Board: 3	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 4	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A863	

Board: 5	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109643	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7632	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K952	♥ A1076	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A42	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 73	♣ AKJ96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1098	♠ A3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J975	♥ Q106	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 109	♦ Q764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ J842				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1087	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ Q4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10953	♦ 72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ AJ983				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ J1093		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ A972	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ3	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A863	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ K1052				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A109643	♥ 75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ AQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ KJ85	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 1	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ96	

Board: 2	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J842	

Board: 3	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ983	

Board: 4	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 5	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ85	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7632	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K952	♥ A1076	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A42	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 73	♣ AKJ96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1098	♠ A3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J975	♥ Q106	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 109	♦ Q764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ J842				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1087	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ Q4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10953	♦ 72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ AJ983				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ J1093		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ A972	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ3	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A863	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ K1052				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A109643	♥ 75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ AQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ KJ85	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 6	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ63	

Board: 7	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 8	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1064	

Board: 9	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 10	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK93	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ AKQ63

South:  
 ♠ KQ92  
 ♥ J105  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ KJ1043  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ KJ75  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQ1064

South:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ K10985  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ QJ10983  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ QJ86  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AK93

South:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ AJ64  
 ♦ A1062  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 6	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J107	

Board: 7	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 8	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 9	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 10	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ AKQ63

South:  
 ♠ KQ92  
 ♥ J105  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ KJ1043  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ KJ75  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQ1064

South:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ K10985  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ QJ10983  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ QJ86  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AK93

South:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ AJ64  
 ♦ A1062  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 11	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ642	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	

Board: 12	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ K964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ103	

Board: 13	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10953	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J83	

Board: 14	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ832	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ AQ642  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ 632  
 ♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ K964  
 ♣ AQJ103

South:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ AK752  
 ♦ J87  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 10953  
 ♦ AK103  
 ♣ J83

South:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ KJ62  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
	AP		

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ AKQ10  
 ♣ KJ832

South:  
 ♠ AQ73  
 ♥ AJ98  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A976

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 11	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	

Board: 12	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK752	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 13	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK109	

Board: 14	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A976	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ AQ642  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ 632  
 ♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ K964  
 ♣ AQJ103

South:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ AK752  
 ♦ J87  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 10953  
 ♦ AK103  
 ♣ J83

South:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ KJ62  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
	AP		

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ AKQ10  
 ♣ KJ832

South:  
 ♠ AQ73  
 ♥ AJ98  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A976

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 15	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK642	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	

Board: 16	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ653	

Board: 17	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A872	

Board: 18	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A642	

Board: 19	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ —	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ AK642  
♦ AKJ2  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ AK54  
♥ Q8  
♦ 95  
♣ AJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ AJ82  
♦ J  
♣ AKJ653

South:  
♠ AKJ10  
♥ Q6  
♦ Q9763  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 653  
♥ 103  
♦ KQ95  
♣ A872

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ J742  
♦ 83  
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
♠ K93  
♥ AK104  
♦ 96  
♣ A642

South:  
♠ A65  
♥ 52  
♦ A873  
♣ K875

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AK93  
♥ AQJ6  
♦ AK854  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J52  
♥ 842  
♦ 6  
♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 15	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1095	

Board: 16	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ Q9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Board: 17	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	

Board: 18	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K875	

Board: 19	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ83	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ AK642  
♦ AKJ2  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ AK54  
♥ Q8  
♦ 95  
♣ AJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ AJ82  
♦ J  
♣ AKJ653

South:  
♠ AKJ10  
♥ Q6  
♦ Q9763  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 653  
♥ 103  
♦ KQ95  
♣ A872

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ J742  
♦ 83  
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
♠ K93  
♥ AK104  
♦ 96  
♣ A642

South:  
♠ A65  
♥ 52  
♦ A873  
♣ K875

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AK93  
♥ AQJ6  
♦ AK854  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J52  
♥ 842  
♦ 6  
♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 20	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ642	

Board: 21	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ J9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 72	

Board: 22	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9876	

Board: 23	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 862	

Board: 24	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J987	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 742  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQ5  
♣ QJ642

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ J865  
♦ J762  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ 1097  
♦ J9542  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ 1076  
♥ AK63  
♦ A7  
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K75  
♥ A32  
♦ AK  
♣ A9876

South:  
♠ AJ106  
♥ J105  
♦ J10765  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AK102  
♥ 82  
♦ AKJ2  
♣ 862

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ KQ3  
♦ 9743  
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ K94  
♦ K96  
♣ J987

South:  
♠ AJ1064  
♥ 86  
♦ QJ4  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 20	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: NS	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK3	

Board: 21	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 22	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ J10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 23	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 9743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 24	♠ AJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 742  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQ5  
♣ QJ642

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ J865  
♦ J762  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ 1097  
♦ J9542  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ 1076  
♥ AK63  
♦ A7  
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K75  
♥ A32  
♦ AK  
♣ A9876

South:  
♠ AJ106  
♥ J105  
♦ J10765  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AK102  
♥ 82  
♦ AKJ2  
♣ 862

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ KQ3  
♦ 9743  
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ K94  
♦ K96  
♣ J987

South:  
♠ AJ1064  
♥ 86  
♦ QJ4  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 25	♠ A9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ J862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K2	

Board: 26	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ76	

Board: 27	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9864	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 28	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A962	

Board: 29	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 97542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A9754	♠ KJ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♥ J3	♥ AK92	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ J862	♦ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K2	♣ AQ93	1. Splinter			
			2. surplus			

Board: 26			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ9	♠ A762		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ J83	♥ K1072	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ Q65	♦ K7	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ76	♣ AQ8				

Board: 27			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K2	♠ AJ86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ J9864	♥ 5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ106	♦ 974				
Contract: 2N N	♣ Q9	♣ AK875				

Board: 28			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK2	♠ 10984	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 19	♥ AKJ	♥ 74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♦ 1062	♦ AQJ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A962	♣ 84				

Board: 29			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AQ4	♠ K3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ9	♥ 76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 97542	♦ AQ10				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A	♣ KJ9832				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 25	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ93	

Board: 26	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 27	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK875	

Board: 28	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 84	

Board: 29	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9832	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A9754	♠ KJ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♥ J3	♥ AK92	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ J862	♦ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K2	♣ AQ93	1. Splinter			
			2. surplus			

Board: 26			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ9	♠ A762		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ J83	♥ K1072	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ Q65	♦ K7	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ76	♣ AQ8				

Board: 27			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K2	♠ AJ86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ J9864	♥ 5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ106	♦ 974				
Contract: 2N N	♣ Q9	♣ AK875				

Board: 28			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK2	♠ 10984	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 19	♥ AKJ	♥ 74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♦ 1062	♦ AQJ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A962	♣ 84				

Board: 29			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AQ4	♠ K3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ9	♥ 76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 97542	♦ AQ10				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A	♣ KJ9832				



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 30	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K842	

Board: 31	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 32	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A932	

Board: 33	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: NS	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	

Board: 34	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10642	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ K63  
♥ K53  
♦ K54  
♣ K842

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ AQ86  
♦ A83  
♣ A10965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A1084  
♥ AQJ10  
♦ Q1098  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ KQ72  
♥ —  
♦ A75  
♣ AQ10986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ A72  
♦ A109  
♣ A932

South:  
♠ 9763  
♥ KQ  
♦ J2  
♣ J10854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ 1084  
♦ A1092  
♣ A62

South:  
♠ Q965  
♥ AQ7  
♦ K4  
♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ 102  
♦ KJ  
♣ AK10642

South:  
♠ 92  
♥ Q943  
♦ A972  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 30	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10965	
Board: 31	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10986	
Board: 32	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10854	
Board: 33	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ93	
Board: 34	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	
Vul: EW	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ K842

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AQ86  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ A10965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 31  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1084  
 ♥ AQJ10  
 ♦ Q1098  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ KQ72  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ AQ10986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ A932

South:  
 ♠ 9763  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ J10854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ 1084  
 ♦ A1092  
 ♣ A62

South:  
 ♠ Q965  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 34  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AK10642

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ Q943  
 ♦ A972  
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 35	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 36	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ108	

Board: 37	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A874	

Board: 38	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ763	

Board: 39	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 632	♠ AQ107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K95	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♦ AKQ4	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6N N	♣ A74	♣ KQ1032	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 36			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K953	♠ QJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ 104	♥ KJ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ QJ63	AP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ AKQ108	♣ 64				

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 932	♠ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ K642	♥ J83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ 75	♦ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A874	♣ KJ105				

Board: 38			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K95	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ Q3	♥ AKJ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ Q76	♦ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ763	♣ A54				

Board: 39			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ KQ108	♠ J964	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ84	♥ AQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ Q3				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K94	♣ QJ62				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 35	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1032	

Board: 36	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	

Board: 37	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ105	

Board: 38	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

Board: 39	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 632	♠ AQ107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K95	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♦ AKQ4	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6N N	♣ A74	♣ KQ1032	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 36			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K953	♠ QJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ 104	♥ KJ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ QJ63	AP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ AKQ108	♣ 64				

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 932	♠ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ K642	♥ J83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ 75	♦ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A874	♣ KJ105				

Board: 38			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K95	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ Q3	♥ AKJ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ Q76	♦ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ763	♣ A54				

Board: 39			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ KQ108	♠ J964	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ84	♥ AQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ Q3				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K94	♣ QJ62				



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 40	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ974	

Board: 41	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ3	

Board: 42	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ543	

Board: 43	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1087	

Board: 44	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK984	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AKQ974

South:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ A864  
 ♦ J432  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ Q1072  
 ♣ KJ3

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A1032  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AKJ543

South:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ Q753  
 ♦ KJ543  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AK8642  
 ♣ 1087

South:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ AK984

South:  
 ♠ KQJ8  
 ♥ AQ10643  
 ♦ 954  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 40	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: EW	♦ J432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	

Board: 41	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A852	

Board: 42	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q753	
Vul: None	♦ KJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 43	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 44	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10643	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AKQ974

South:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ A864  
 ♦ J432  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ Q1072  
 ♣ KJ3

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A1032  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AKJ543

South:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ Q753  
 ♦ KJ543  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AK8642  
 ♣ 1087

South:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ AK984

South:  
 ♠ KQJ8  
 ♥ AQ10643  
 ♦ 954  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 45	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ52	

Board: 46	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 47	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1087	

Board: 48	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7642	

Board: 49	♠ KQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J643	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J32	♦ 98	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ52	♣ AJ1074				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ A754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ76	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ32	♣ 985				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ74	♠ J86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ KJ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A52	♦ Q9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1087	♣ AK94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 8732		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ54	♥ KQ103	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ KQ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K7642	♣ A5	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ983	♠ A52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ A832	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ A7	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AK74	♣ J863	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 45	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ1074	

Board: 46	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 985	

Board: 47	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK94	

Board: 48	♠ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 49	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J863	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J643	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J32	♦ 98	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ52	♣ AJ1074				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ A754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ76	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ32	♣ 985				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ74	♠ J86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ KJ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A52	♦ Q9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1087	♣ AK94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 8732		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ54	♥ KQ103	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ KQ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K7642	♣ A5	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ983	♠ A52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ A832	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ A7	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AK74	♣ J863	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 50	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A932	

Board: 51	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 983	

Board: 52	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9762	

Board: 53	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ J7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 54	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6432	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ QJ1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ A10862	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A932	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ K82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q86	♥ K72	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A875	♦ K4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 983	♣ AKQ42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ874		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q942	♥ K5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ2	♦ AK5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A9762	♣ K43	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KQJ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ42	♥ J7	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J7652	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ J4	♣ AK52	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ K52				
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ K107532		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q3	♦ 75	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6432	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 50	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ A10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	

Board: 51	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 52	♠ QJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K43	

Board: 53	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK52	

Board: 54	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107532	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ QJ1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ A10862	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A932	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ K82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q86	♥ K72	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A875	♦ K4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 983	♣ AKQ42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ874		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q942	♥ K5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ2	♦ AK5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A9762	♣ K43	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KQJ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ42	♥ J7	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J7652	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ J4	♣ AK52	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ K52				
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ K107532		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q3	♦ 75	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6432	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 55	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ AK10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K105	

Board: 56	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ975	

Board: 57	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q854	
Vul: Both	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K93	

Board: 58	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK84	

Board: 59	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKQ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1032	♥ AKQ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10943	♦ 82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ K105	♣ J86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ K93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ 965	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ A108754	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ975	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ QJ104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q854	♥ AJ92	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J762	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K93	♣ AJ65				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ 975		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AJ52	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 765	♦ KQJ82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK84	♣ J				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A652	♠ K93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10853	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ Q876				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 55	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J86	

Board: 56	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ A108754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 57	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ65	

Board: 58	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 59	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q876	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKQ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1032	♥ AKQ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10943	♦ 82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ K105	♣ J86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ K93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ 965	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ A108754	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ975	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ QJ104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q854	♥ AJ92	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J762	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K93	♣ AJ65				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ 975		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AJ52	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 765	♦ KQJ82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK84	♣ J				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A652	♠ K93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10853	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ Q876				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 60	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1096	

Board: 61	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98	

Board: 62	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9876	

Board: 63	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ KQ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ1083	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ4	♦ K63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1096	♣ J3				
Contract: 3N N						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ Q6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ A84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A10985	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 98	♣ AQJ764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ Q65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ AKJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ Q6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K9876	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3N N						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ J3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ Q104	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ976	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ AK9652				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 60	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 61	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ764	

Board: 62	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	

Board: 63	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9652	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ1083	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ4	♦ K63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1096	♣ J3				
Contract: 3N N						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ Q6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ A84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A10985	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 98	♣ AQJ764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ Q65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ AKJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ Q6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K9876	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3N N						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ J3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ Q104	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ976	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ AK9652				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 64	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ82	

Board: 65	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 943	

Board: 66	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ63	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ KQ5	♠ A7432
♥ Q63	♥ KJ42
♦ J98	♦ AK
♣ AJ82	♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			
3. surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 65  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:	South:
♠ AQJ5	♠ 42
♥ 1032	♥ AJ84
♦ A43	♦ Q92
♣ 943	♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ AJ6	♠ K83
♥ 854	♥ AQ9
♦ K96	♦ A82
♣ AJ63	♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 64	♠ A7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	

Board: 65	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK62	

Board: 66	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q985	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ KQ5	♠ A7432
♥ Q63	♥ KJ42
♦ J98	♦ AK
♣ AJ82	♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			
3. surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 65  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:	South:
♠ AQJ5	♠ 42
♥ 1032	♥ AJ84
♦ A43	♦ Q92
♣ 943	♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ AJ6	♠ K83
♥ 854	♥ AQ9
♦ K96	♦ A82
♣ AJ63	♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 67	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1086	

Board: 68	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10643	

Board: 69	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ853	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 70	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q854	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ AQJ93  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ A1086

South:  
 ♠ AJ83  
 ♥ K874  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ KQ103  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AQ10643

South:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ KQ964  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ AQ853  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ A8643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ J1083  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ Q854

South:  
 ♠ A1062  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 108543  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 67	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K874	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q42	

Board: 68	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 69	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8643	

Board: 70	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ 108543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ AQJ93  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ A1086

South:  
 ♠ AJ83  
 ♥ K874  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ KQ103  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AQ10643

South:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ KQ964  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ AQ853  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ A8643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ J1083  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ Q854

South:  
 ♠ A1062  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 108543  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 71	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ102	

Board: 72	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10864	

Board: 73	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

Board: 74	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K942	

Board: 75	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ 10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ K842				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ KQ74	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ10	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ102	♣ 876	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1072	♠ A96		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 975	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10864	♣ K95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ76	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ K104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A54	♦ Q109	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q72	♣ AK1054	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ J75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ Q107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ10	♦ 5432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K942	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ105	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ K8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10962	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 92	♣ KQ1076				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 71	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 876	

Board: 72	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K95	

Board: 73	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1054	

Board: 74	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ 5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	

Board: 75	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1076	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ K842				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ KQ74	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ10	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ102	♣ 876	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1072	♠ A96		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 975	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10864	♣ K95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ76	♠ Q4		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ K104	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A54	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q72	♣ AK1054	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ J75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ Q107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ10	♦ 5432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K942	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ105	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ K8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10962	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 92	♣ KQ1076				
Contract: 2♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 76	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8752	
Board: 77	♠ A7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK743	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1054	
Board: 78	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1032	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK63	
Board: 79	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q6	
Board: 80	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9854	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ AK8752

South:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ QJ98  
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AK743  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ K1054

South:  
 ♠ KJ108  
 ♥ J105  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ Q1032  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ AK63

South:  
 ♠ J8532  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ J1042  
 ♦ Q10853  
 ♣ Q6

South:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ J9854

South:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ AQ95  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 76	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J106	
Board: 77	♠ KJ108	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ87	
Board: 78	♠ J8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q2	
Board: 79	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ43	
Board: 80	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ AK8752

South:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ QJ98  
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AK743  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ K1054

South:  
 ♠ KJ108  
 ♥ J105  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ Q1032  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ AK63

South:  
 ♠ J8532  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ J1042  
 ♦ Q10853  
 ♣ Q6

South:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ J9854

South:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ AQ95  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 81	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ984	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 82	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ106	

Board: 83	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	

Board: 84	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1097	

Board: 85	♠ K7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ754	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ984	♥ 3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ K10753	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ AKJ10763	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10932	♠ Q65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ KJ1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ 7642	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ106	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1064	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ7	♦ A86	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 32	♣ AQ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ A62		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 765432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J83	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1097	♣ Q	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7653	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AKJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ54	♦ 107	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ 10932	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 81	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ K10753	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ10763	

Board: 82	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ 7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Board: 83	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ65	

Board: 84	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 85	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10932	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ754	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ984	♥ 3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ K10753	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ AKJ10763	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10932	♠ Q65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ KJ1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ 7642	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ106	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1064	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ7	♦ A86	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 32	♣ AQ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ A62		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 765432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J83	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1097	♣ Q	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7653	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AKJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ54	♦ 107	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ 10932	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 86	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ105	

Board: 87	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 88	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK62	

Board: 89	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 90	♠ 10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

Board: 86						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♠ A642	♠ QJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♥ 954	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 9	♦ K2	♦ J98754	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ KQ105	♣ 32				
Board: 87			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ QJ5	♠ AK97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♥ A87	♥ KQ106	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♦ AK542	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A6	♣ Q95				
			1. Fourth suit game force			
Board: 88			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q4	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♥ A8	♥ Q973	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 1094	♦ AKQ2				
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK62	♣ 754	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Board: 89			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ KJ32	♠ Q1085	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ 954	♥ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ63	♦ 85				
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ Q6	♣ AK43				
Board: 90			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 10982	♠ Q53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♥ AK52	♥ 96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ KJ65				
Contract: 2N S	♣ K63	♣ AQJ8	1. Inverted minors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 86	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ J98754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Board: 87	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

Board: 88	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q973	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 754	

Board: 89	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK43	

Board: 90	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 86						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♠ A642	♠ QJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♥ 954	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 9	♦ K2	♦ J98754	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ KQ105	♣ 32				
Board: 87			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ QJ5	♠ AK97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♥ A87	♥ KQ106	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♦ AK542	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A6	♣ Q95				
			1. Fourth suit game force			
Board: 88			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q4	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♥ A8	♥ Q973	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 1094	♦ AKQ2				
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK62	♣ 754	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Board: 89			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ KJ32	♠ Q1085	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ 954	♥ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ63	♦ 85				
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ Q6	♣ AK43				
Board: 90			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 10982	♠ Q53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♥ AK52	♥ 96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ KJ65				
Contract: 2N S	♣ K63	♣ AQJ8	1. Inverted minors			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 91	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9753	

Board: 92	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7543	

Board: 93	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 42	

Board: 94	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 95	♠ AJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ 9753

South:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ K1053  
 ♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A1094  
 ♣ AK7543

South:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ AK10863  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ KJ742  
 ♦ Q1052  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ Q1093  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ107  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AKJ7

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ J10983  
 ♣ 10862

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ1087  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ A743  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ KQ42  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ J6543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 91	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ K1053	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 92	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10863	
Vul: None	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 93	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 94	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ J10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10862	

Board: 95	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6543	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ KJ7  
♦ J62  
♣ 9753

South:  
♠ 1042  
♥ 10  
♦ K1053  
♣ AKQJ4

West North East South  
1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ Q  
♦ A1094  
♣ AK7543

South:  
♠ K54  
♥ AK10863  
♦ 876  
♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 54  
♥ KJ742  
♦ Q1052  
♣ 42

South:  
♠ Q1093  
♥ Q  
♦ A43  
♣ AKQ93

West North East South  
1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ KJ107  
♥ Q97  
♦ A5  
♣ AKJ7

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AK2  
♦ J10983  
♣ 10862

West North East South  
1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ1087  
♥ A108  
♦ A743  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ KQ42  
♦ J  
♣ J6543

West North East South  
1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 96	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A852	

Board: 97	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 98	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J943	

Board: 99	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1083	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ 872  
 ♣ A852

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ Q96  
 ♦ KQ1094  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ J64  
 ♥ K652  
 ♦ AJ63  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ K9732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ KJ83  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ J943

South:  
 ♠ 1062  
 ♥ Q104  
 ♦ AJ952  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ J432  
 ♣ A1083

South:  
 ♠ 10976  
 ♥ KQ64  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 96	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	

Board: 97	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9732	

Board: 98	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	

Board: 99	♠ 10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K764	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ 872  
 ♣ A852

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ Q96  
 ♦ KQ1094  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ J64  
 ♥ K652  
 ♦ AJ63  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ K9732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ KJ83  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ J943

South:  
 ♠ 1062  
 ♥ Q104  
 ♦ AJ952  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ J432  
 ♣ A1083

South:  
 ♠ 10976  
 ♥ KQ64  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 100	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	
Board: 101	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	
Board: 102	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ96	
Board: 103	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ 10987543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ63  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ AQ65

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AQ95  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK854  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AJ62  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ K109854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ AQJ96

South:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ KJ75  
 ♣ K874

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ 10987543  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ K86  
 ♥ A832  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 100	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ74	
Board: 101	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109854	
Board: 102	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K874	
Board: 103	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ109	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ63  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ AQ65

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AQ95  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK854  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AJ62  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ K109854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ AQJ96

South:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ KJ75  
 ♣ K874

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ 10987543  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ K86  
 ♥ A832  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 104	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q954	

Board: 105	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1098	

Board: 106	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9862	

Board: 107	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: None	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 108	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK94	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 9832		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ3	♥ K9	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 842	♦ AKQ1063	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q954	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ J974				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1043	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 963	♦ AK52	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 1098	♣ AKJ65	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ A876		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A94	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ A984	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ9862	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ 642				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ74	♥ K63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1098	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ AQJ108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ 108		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ 9765	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ4				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK94	♣ J853				
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 104	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 105	♠ J974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 106	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 107	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 108	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9765	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J853	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 9832		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ3	♥ K9	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 842	♦ AKQ1063	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q954	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ J974				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1043	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 963	♦ AK52	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 1098	♣ AKJ65	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ A876		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A94	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ A984	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ9862	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ 642				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ74	♥ K63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1098	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ AQJ108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ 108		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ 9765	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ4				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK94	♣ J853				
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 109	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: EW	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K85	

Board: 110	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ654	

Board: 111	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9842	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 112	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 113	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K93

♥ J108

♦ K753

♣ K85

South:

♠ J4

♥ K65

♦ QJ8

♣ AJ1093

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 64

♥ AQ43

♦ 5

♣ AQJ654

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 1075

♦ AQJ63

♣ 82

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK52

♥ 9842

♦ AJ92

♣ K

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ Q

♦ K64

♣ AQ652

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AK93

♥ 109

♦ J4

♣ AKJ86

South:

♠ 1064

♥ KQ53

♦ Q932

♣ Q7

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ K6

♦ AQJ6

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AJ102

♥ A932

♦ 10

♣ A1086

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 109	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1093	

Board: 110	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Board: 111	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ652	

Board: 112	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	

Board: 113	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1086	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K93

♥ J108

♦ K753

♣ K85

South:

♠ J4

♥ K65

♦ QJ8

♣ AJ1093

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 64

♥ AQ43

♦ 5

♣ AQJ654

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 1075

♦ AQJ63

♣ 82

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK52

♥ 9842

♦ AJ92

♣ K

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ Q

♦ K64

♣ AQ652

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AK93

♥ 109

♦ J4

♣ AKJ86

South:

♠ 1064

♥ KQ53

♦ Q932

♣ Q7

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ K6

♦ AQJ6

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AJ102

♥ A932

♦ 10

♣ A1086

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 114	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ82	

Board: 115	♠ J9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 116	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1075	

Board: 117	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 972	

Board: 118	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K653	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ105  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ KQ82

South:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AJ52  
 ♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J9763  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AJ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ AK106  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ J1075

South:  
 ♠ J6543  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ KJ109  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ K984  
 ♣ 972

South:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ Q83  
 ♣ K653

South:  
 ♠ Q1092  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 114	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ107	

Board: 115	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1086	

Board: 116	♠ J6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 117	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1053	

Board: 118	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A97	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ105  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ KQ82

South:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AJ52  
 ♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J9763  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AJ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ AK106  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ J1075

South:  
 ♠ J6543  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ KJ109  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ K984  
 ♣ 972

South:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ Q83  
 ♣ K653

South:  
 ♠ Q1092  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 119	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9873	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 120	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8532	

Board: 121	♠ J987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ872	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A108	

Board: 122	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9874	

Board: 123	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ A8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 984	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ AK76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9873	♥ 54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK83	♦ 42	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AKJ73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 983				
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ1097		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A75	♦ K964	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ8532	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J987	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ872	♥ Q4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ A86	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A108	♣ KQJ52	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. NMF after 2NT rebid			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQ76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K65	♦ QJ1043	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A9874	♣ Q103	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ Q932				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ Q8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A8632	♦ K104	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 984	♣ AK73	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 119	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ73	

Board: 120	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: None	♦ K964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 121	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 122	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q103	

Board: 123	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK73	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ AK76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9873	♥ 54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK83	♦ 42	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AKJ73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 983				
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ1097		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A75	♦ K964	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ8532	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J987	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ872	♥ Q4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ A86	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A108	♣ KQJ52	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. NMF after 2NT rebid			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQ76				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K65	♦ QJ1043	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A9874	♣ Q103	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ Q932				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ Q8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A8632	♦ K104	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 984	♣ AK73	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 124	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ954	

Board: 125	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 126	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ843	

Board: 127	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ95  
 ♣ AQ954

South:  
 ♠ Q974  
 ♥ KJ1062  
 ♦ AQ104  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ652  
 ♥ Q865  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ AJ109  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠  
 3. surplus  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ KQ843

South:  
 ♠ Q10654  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ A873  
 ♣ J53

South:  
 ♠ A1094  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 124	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 125	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ76	

Board: 126	♠ Q10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	

Board: 127	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1076	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ95  
 ♣ AQ954

South:  
 ♠ Q974  
 ♥ KJ1062  
 ♦ AQ104  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ652  
 ♥ Q865  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ AJ109  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♠  
 3. surplus  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ KQ843

South:  
 ♠ Q10654  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ A873  
 ♣ J53

South:  
 ♠ A1094  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 128	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J984	

Board: 129	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6532	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 965	

Board: 130	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ863	

Board: 131	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK983	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	

Board: 132	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ32	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ K1072  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ J984

South:  
 ♠ J1095  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ AK82  
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ 6532  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ 965

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ KQJ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ105  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ KJ863

South:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 131  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ AK983  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ KJ93  
 ♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AKQJ32

South:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ KQ976  
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 128	♠ J1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Board: 129	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ1074	

Board: 130	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ54	

Board: 131	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1074	

Board: 132	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ K1072  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ J984

South:  
 ♠ J1095  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ AK82  
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ 6532  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ 965

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ KQJ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ105  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ KJ863

South:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 131  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ AK983  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ KJ93  
 ♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AKQJ32

South:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ KQ976  
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 133	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 134	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ543	

Board: 135	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10932	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K42	

Board: 136	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ65	

Board: 137	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A762	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ J1085  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ KQJ3  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ J653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ92  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ AQ543

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ AQ76  
 ♦ A10873  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ K10932  
 ♦ K32  
 ♣ K42

South:  
 ♠ J432  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AQJ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ K982  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ KQ65

South:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ J107  
 ♦ Q653  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ QJ83  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ A762

South:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 133	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J653	

Board: 134	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ A10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 135	♠ J432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1086	

Board: 136	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ Q653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 137	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1098	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ J1085  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ KQJ3  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ J653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ92  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ AQ543

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ AQ76  
 ♦ A10873  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ K10932  
 ♦ K32  
 ♣ K42

South:  
 ♠ J432  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AQJ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ K982  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ KQ65

South:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ J107  
 ♦ Q653  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ QJ83  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ A762

South:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 138	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1032	

Board: 139	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	

Board: 140	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 141	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ Q1032

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ Q754  
 ♦ 8743  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10952  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ AQ102

South:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ AQ95  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ J964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ KJ106  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ KQJ5

South:  
 ♠ Q1073  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K753  
 ♣ A983

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ32  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ K85

South:  
 ♠ K1076  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AQJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. surplus  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 138	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: Both	♦ 8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 139	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J964	

Board: 140	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A983	

Board: 141	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ76	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ Q1032

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ Q754  
 ♦ 8743  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10952  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ AQ102

South:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ AQ95  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ J964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ KJ106  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ KQJ5

South:  
 ♠ Q1073  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K753  
 ♣ A983

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ32  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ K85

South:  
 ♠ K1076  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AQJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. surplus  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 142	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10962	
Board: 143	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 532	
Board: 144	♠ K92	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9642	
Board: 145	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A108

♥ 84

♦ Q10

♣ AK10962

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ Q102

♦ AKJ532

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ AJ

♦ A8753

♣ 532

South:

♠ AK10

♥ 986

♦ J104

♣ KJ87

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K92

♥ K

♦ KQ104

♣ K9642

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ A953

♦ 8

♣ A853

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

X 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q984

♥ Q4

♦ QJ1086

♣ J9

South:

♠ AK102

♥ K932

♦ 73

♣ A106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 142	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 143	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ87	
Board: 144	♠ QJ86	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A853	
Board: 145	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A108

♥ 84

♦ Q10

♣ AK10962

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ Q102

♦ AKJ532

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ AJ

♦ A8753

♣ 532

South:

♠ AK10

♥ 986

♦ J104

♣ KJ87

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K92

♥ K

♦ KQ104

♣ K9642

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ A953

♦ 8

♣ A853

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

X 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q984

♥ Q4

♦ QJ1086

♣ J9

South:

♠ AK102

♥ K932

♦ 73

♣ A106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 146	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ62	

Board: 147	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10763	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK52	

Board: 148	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ93	

Board: 149	♠ AKQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 150	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK873	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ AK95  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ AQ62

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ 10874  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 1087  
 ♥ K10763  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AK52

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AKJ4  
 ♣ J10763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ AQ93

South:  
 ♠ AQ102  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ 10754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 149  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1032  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ 8654  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ K104  
 ♣ AK873

South:  
 ♠ AJ10753  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ 8763  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 146	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10874	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 754	

Board: 147	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10763	

Board: 148	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10754	

Board: 149	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ93	

Board: 150	♠ AJ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ AK95  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ AQ62

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ 10874  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 1087  
 ♥ K10763  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AK52

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AKJ4  
 ♣ J10763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ AQ93

South:  
 ♠ AQ102  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ 10754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 149  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1032  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ 8654  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ K104  
 ♣ AK873

South:  
 ♠ AJ10753  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ 8763  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 151	♠ A9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: None	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 152	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ109	

Board: 153	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ A8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ32	

Board: 154	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87643	

Board: 155	♠ 98652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A9864  
 ♥ Q853  
 ♦ A987  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ AK96  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 152  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ82  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AQ109

South:  
 ♠ AK65  
 ♥ AJ96  
 ♦ K1098  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ A8542  
 ♣ AJ32

South:  
 ♠ AK93  
 ♥ AQ73  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors  
 2. shortness

Board: 154  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AJ98  
 ♣ 87643

South:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ KJ853  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 98652  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ AQJ962  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ 732  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 151	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ108	
Board: 152	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	
Board: 153	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q764	
Board: 154	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ853	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q102	
Board: 155	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ106	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A9864  
 ♥ Q853  
 ♦ A987  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ AK96  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 152  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ82  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AQ109

South:  
 ♠ AK65  
 ♥ AJ96  
 ♦ K1098  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ A8542  
 ♣ AJ32

South:  
 ♠ AK93  
 ♥ AQ73  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors  
 2. shortness

Board: 154  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AJ98  
 ♣ 87643

South:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ KJ853  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 98652  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ AQJ962  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ 732  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 156	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK106	

Board: 157	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ A97654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

Board: 158	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1087	

Board: 159	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ J832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9743	

Board: 160	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ53	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ 93		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K983	♥ AQ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ AQ53	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK106	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AK8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AK83	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A97654	♦ J3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ	♣ K842				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ 109843		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1092	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AQ954	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1087	♣ J				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ A852	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J832	♦ A7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9743	♣ AK82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ Q62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ 102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ10	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	♣ Q872				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 156	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ93	

Board: 157	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K842	

Board: 158	♠ 109843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 159	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK82	

Board: 160	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q872	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ 93		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K983	♥ AQ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ AQ53	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK106	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AK8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AK83	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A97654	♦ J3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ	♣ K842				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ 109843		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1092	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AQ954	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1087	♣ J				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ A852	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J832	♦ A7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9743	♣ AK82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ Q62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ 102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ10	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	♣ Q872				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 161	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1094	

Board: 162	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ873	

Board: 163	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 164	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ42	

Board: 165	♠ AKJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K982	♠ AJ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ K63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ 763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ1094	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ53	♠ 1082		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 10743	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q62	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ873	♣ Q102				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ Q92				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ85	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q1064	♦ A83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ K8432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10975	♠ K84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK83	♥ J5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ Q963	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ42	♣ K1063				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ10862	♠ 75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ A84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 954	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 52	♣ AKQ103	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 161	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	
Board: 162	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10743	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q102	
Board: 163	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8432	
Board: 164	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1063	
Board: 165	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ103	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K982	♠ AJ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ K63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ 763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ1094	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ53	♠ 1082		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 10743	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q62	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ873	♣ Q102				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ Q92				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ85	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q1064	♦ A83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ K8432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10975	♠ K84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK83	♥ J5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ Q963	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ42	♣ K1063				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ10862	♠ 75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ A84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 954	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 52	♣ AKQ103	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 166	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A642	

Board: 167	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ 987543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 168	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q952	

Board: 169	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ87	

Board: 170	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8654	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 8432  
 ♥ K106  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ A642

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ Q985  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 8765  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ 987543  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AK10843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ A842  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ Q952

South:  
 ♠ A975  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ KQ108  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ KQJ7  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ KQ87

South:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AJ1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♣

AP  
 1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ AK8654

South:  
 ♠ A1086  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ AQJ96  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 166	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ97	

Board: 167	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10843	

Board: 168	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 169	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1052	

Board: 170	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 8432  
 ♥ K106  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ A642

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ Q985  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 8765  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ 987543  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AK10843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ A842  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ Q952

South:  
 ♠ A975  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ KQ108  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ KQJ7  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ KQ87

South:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AJ1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♣

AP  
 1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ AK8654

South:  
 ♠ A1086  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ AQJ96  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 171	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10972	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	
Board: 172	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A864	
Board: 173	♠ AQ10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J62	
Board: 174	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J864	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK652	
Board: 175	♠ AQ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ A1043				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q10972	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ 63	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K8	♣ A9762				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1092	♠ 63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ AQ54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ A852	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A864	♣ J103				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10953	♠ J				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ A1074	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ Q92	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J62	♣ AKQ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ AQ42		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J864	♥ Q72	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ 8732				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK652	♣ Q10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10542	♠ K96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ 95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ K109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 73	♣ AK952	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 171	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9762	

Board: 172	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J103	

Board: 173	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 174	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ 8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	

Board: 175	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK952	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K62  
 ♥ Q10972  
 ♦ KJ8  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ A1043  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ A9762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ K1092  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ A864

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ AQ54  
 ♦ A852  
 ♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ10953  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ J62

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ A1074  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ J864  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK652

South:  
 ♠ AQ42  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ 8732  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10542  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ AK952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 176	♠ Q532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10853	

Board: 177	♠ AJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 178	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87432	

Board: 179	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6432	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q532

♥ A3

♦ A10

♣ Q10853

South:

♠ A96

♥ Q862

♦ KJ94

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ865

♥ KJ75

♦ J73

♣ A

South:

♠ Q942

♥ A2

♦ K8

♣ K8642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. surplus

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQ98

♦ AQ

♣ 87432

South:

♠ K9863

♥ KJ

♦ J53

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J2

♥ AJ6432

♦ J8

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q4

♥ 98

♦ AQ7

♣ KJ9754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 176	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q862	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

Board: 177	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8642	

Board: 178	♠ K9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 179	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9754	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q532

♥ A3

♦ A10

♣ Q10853

South:

♠ A96

♥ Q862

♦ KJ94

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ865

♥ KJ75

♦ J73

♣ A

South:

♠ Q942

♥ A2

♦ K8

♣ K8642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. surplus

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQ98

♦ AQ

♣ 87432

South:

♠ K9863

♥ KJ

♦ J53

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J2

♥ AJ6432

♦ J8

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q4

♥ 98

♦ AQ7

♣ KJ9754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 180	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 181	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K732	
Vul: EW	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 182	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	

Board: 183	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10765	
Vul: None	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 184	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A532	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ108  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AKQ83

South:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ J8742  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ K732  
 ♦ A764  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ QJ65  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ A10972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K1065  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AK75

South:  
 ♠ Q82  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ KQJ875  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ K10765  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. NMF after 2NT rebid
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ76  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ A532

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ J1085  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 180	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8742	
Vul: None	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Board: 181	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10972	

Board: 182	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 183	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1098	

Board: 184	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ98	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ108  
♥ Q10  
♦ Q4  
♣ AKQ83

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ J8742  
♦ J52  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A103  
♥ K732  
♦ A764  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ QJ65  
♦ QJ3  
♣ A10972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K1065  
♥ 1073  
♦ A10  
♣ AK75

South:  
♠ Q82  
♥ AQ  
♦ KQJ875  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ K10765  
♦ 873  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ J2  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. NMF after 2NT rebid
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ AQ76  
♥ 96  
♦ A52  
♣ A532

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ J1085  
♦ Q76  
♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 185	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q94	

Board: 186	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J85	

Board: 187	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10985	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Board: 188	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ82	

Board: 189	♠ AJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ KJ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 764	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ105	♦ AK4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q94	♣ AK106				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ7				
Vul: None	♥ A1052	♥ KQ97		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ 1072	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J85	♣ 642				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AKQ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10985	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ QJ76	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 83	♣ AJ1095	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1075	♠ AKQ8				
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AK32	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A76	♦ K943	Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ AKQ82	♣ 3	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1043	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ AKQ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A653	♦ KJ	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ 87653	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 185	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK106	

Board: 186	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 642	

Board: 187	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1095	

Board: 188	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 3	

Board: 189	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87653	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ KJ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 764	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ105	♦ AK4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q94	♣ AK106				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ7				
Vul: None	♥ A1052	♥ KQ97		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ 1072	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J85	♣ 642				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AKQ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10985	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ QJ76	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 83	♣ AJ1095	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1075	♠ AKQ8				
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AK32	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A76	♦ K943	Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ AKQ82	♣ 3	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1043	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ AKQ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A653	♦ KJ	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ 87653	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 190	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ84	

Board: 191	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8754	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 192	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ72	

Board: 193	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ104	

Board: 194	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5432	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK106  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ QJ84

South:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ KQ1087  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. NMF after 2NT rebid			

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K853  
 ♥ AJ8754  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ Q65  
 ♣ KJ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ AK87  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AQ72

South:  
 ♠ 9653  
 ♥ J1094  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ 1054  
 ♦ A963  
 ♣ KQ104

South:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ A107  
 ♣ KQ5432

South:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 190	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 191	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1063	

Board: 192	♠ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J4	

Board: 193	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ82	

Board: 194	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK106  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ QJ84

South:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ KQ1087  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. NMF after 2NT rebid			

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K853  
 ♥ AJ8754  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ Q65  
 ♣ KJ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ AK87  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AQ72

South:  
 ♠ 9653  
 ♥ J1094  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ 1054  
 ♦ A963  
 ♣ KQ104

South:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ A107  
 ♣ KQ5432

South:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 195	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

Board: 196	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ754	

Board: 197	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 198	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1086	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AK84  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ AK73  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ QJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			
3. King ask			
4. K=0			

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ103  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AKQ754

South:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ K9753  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	1NT
AP		Pass	2♠

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ7  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ K985  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ K432  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 8542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. surplus			

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AKQ1086

South:  
 ♠ KQJ104  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 10652  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	1♠
AP		Pass	3NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 195	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ103	

Board: 196	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ K9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 197	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8542	

Board: 198	♠ KQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AK84  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ AK73  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ QJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			
3. King ask			
4. K=0			

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ103  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AKQ754

South:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ K9753  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	1NT
AP		Pass	2♠

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ7  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ K985  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ K432  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 8542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. surplus			

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AKQ1086

South:  
 ♠ KQJ104  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 10652  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	1♠
AP		Pass	3NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 199	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q93	
Board: 200	♠ AQ73	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10965	
Board: 201	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ Q983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	
Board: 202	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ854	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A64

♥ K864

♦ AJ8

♣ Q93

South:

♠ K92

♥ AQ7

♦ KQ5

♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ A5

♦ J

♣ KQ10965

South:

♠ K62

♥ KQ843

♦ A52

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

X	3♣	Pass	3♥
---	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ963

♦ Q983

♣ J3

South:

♠ Q43

♥ 7

♦ K1072

♣ AK864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ

♦ AJ104

♣ KQ854

South:

♠ A963

♥ A863

♦ K932

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 199	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10864	

Board: 200	♠ K62	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ843	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 201	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK864	

Board: 202	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A64

♥ K864

♦ AJ8

♣ Q93

South:

♠ K92

♥ AQ7

♦ KQ5

♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ A5

♦ J

♣ KQ10965

South:

♠ K62

♥ KQ843

♦ A52

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

X	3♣	Pass	3♥
---	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ963

♦ Q983

♣ J3

South:

♠ Q43

♥ 7

♦ K1072

♣ AK864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ

♦ AJ104

♣ KQ854

South:

♠ A963

♥ A863

♦ K932

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 203	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ842	
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 204	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ97	

Board: 205	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 206	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q975	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ QJ842  
♦ AQ63  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ KQJ8  
♥ 1053  
♦ K8  
♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ108  
♥ 1082  
♦ 52  
♣ AQ97

South:  
♠ K53  
♥ KJ63  
♦ AK87  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 205  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ K1082  
♥ A65  
♦ KQ84  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ KQ9  
♦ J109  
♣ K9854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 206  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K93  
♥ A92  
♦ K76  
♣ Q975

South:  
♠ AQ874  
♥ K8  
♦ QJ942  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 203	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1064	

Board: 204	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 205	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9854	

Board: 206	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ QJ842  
♦ AQ63  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ KQJ8  
♥ 1053  
♦ K8  
♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ108  
♥ 1082  
♦ 52  
♣ AQ97

South:  
♠ K53  
♥ KJ63  
♦ AK87  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 205  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ K1082  
♥ A65  
♦ KQ84  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ KQ9  
♦ J109  
♣ K9854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 206  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K93  
♥ A92  
♦ K76  
♣ Q975

South:  
♠ AQ874  
♥ K8  
♦ QJ942  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 207	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87653	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A8	

Board: 208	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ54	

Board: 209	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	

Board: 210	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 211	♠ J8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ Q1052				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A87653	♥ Q4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 93	♦ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A8	♣ K942	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ 52		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ AJ54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ54	♣ A1083				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ A873	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ972	♦ 64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 65	♣ AK92	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ K		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ K954	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ J105	♦ Q432	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9	♣ K865	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8752	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK85	♥ 97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ Q873	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 85	♣ AQ973	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N			1. New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 207	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K942	

Board: 208	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1083	

Board: 209	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK92	

Board: 210	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: None	♦ Q432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K865	

Board: 211	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ973	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ Q1052				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A87653	♥ Q4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 93	♦ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A8	♣ K942	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ 52		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ AJ54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ54	♣ A1083				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ A873	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ972	♦ 64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 65	♣ AK92	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ K		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ K954	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ J105	♦ Q432	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9	♣ K865	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8752	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK85	♥ 97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ Q873	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 85	♣ AQ973	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N			1. New Minor Forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 212	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ87	

Board: 213	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ53	

Board: 214	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK65	

Board: 215	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K53

♥ 1063

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ87

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ AQ9

♦ A753

♣ 54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ KQJ2

♦ K2

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ A982

♥ A974

♦ A7

♣ Q72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J105

♥ A853

♦ 96

♣ AK65

South:

♠ A98

♥ Q94

♦ AQ4

♣ QJ43

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ 107

♦ AQJ753

♣ 74

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKJ98

♦ —

♣ AKQ983

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 212	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	
Board: 213	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	
Board: 214	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ43	
Board: 215	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ983	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K53

♥ 1063

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ87

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ AQ9

♦ A753

♣ 54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ KQJ2

♦ K2

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ A982

♥ A974

♦ A7

♣ Q72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J105

♥ A853

♦ 96

♣ AK65

South:

♠ A98

♥ Q94

♦ AQ4

♣ QJ43

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ 107

♦ AQJ753

♣ 74

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKJ98

♦ —

♣ AKQ983

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 216	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ753	
Board: 217	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK987	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A85	
Board: 218	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J753	
Board: 219	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ J

♦ KQJ32

♣ AKQ753

South:

♠ K542

♥ AQ92

♦ A85

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

2♦

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ AK987

♦ AK

♣ A85

South:

♠ AK75

♥ J54

♦ J7

♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♥

Pass

3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass

4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass

4♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass

4NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass

5♦<sup>7</sup>

Pass

5♠

Pass

6♥<sup>8</sup>

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

7. A=1/5 or 4/5

8. no ♥ queen

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ K8

♦ A98

♣ J753

South:

♠ A109

♥ QJ5

♦ K107632

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

3♦

Pass

4♦

AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J85

♥ 9532

♦ KJ6

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ K2

♥ AK106

♦ Q105

♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

4♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 216	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	
Board: 217	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ109	
Board: 218	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 219	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK102	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ J

♦ KQJ32

♣ AKQ753

South:

♠ K542

♥ AQ92

♦ A85

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

2♦

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ AK987

♦ AK

♣ A85

South:

♠ AK75

♥ J54

♦ J7

♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♥

Pass

3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass

4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass

4♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass

4NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass

5♦<sup>7</sup>

Pass

5♠

Pass

6♥<sup>8</sup>

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

7. A=1/5 or 4/5

8. no ♥ queen

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ K8

♦ A98

♣ J753

South:

♠ A109

♥ QJ5

♦ K107632

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

3♦

Pass

4♦

AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J85

♥ 9532

♦ KJ6

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ K2

♥ AK106

♦ Q105

♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

4♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 220	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1043	

Board: 221	♠ A7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 222	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ87	

Board: 223	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9743	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 224	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1087	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQ10964		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ32	♥ J97	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q7	♦ J10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1043	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7542	♠ J				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J952	♦ A63	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AK9642				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ J6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ A92	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K106	♦ AQ954	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ87	♣ A53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AK32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9743	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ32	♦ 97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ QJ32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A103	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1087	♣ Q64				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 220	♠ KQ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	

Board: 221	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9642	

Board: 222	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

Board: 223	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ32	

Board: 224	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q64	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQ10964		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ32	♥ J97	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q7	♦ J10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1043	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7542	♠ J				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J952	♦ A63	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AK9642				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ J6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ A92	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K106	♦ AQ954	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ87	♣ A53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AK32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9743	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ32	♦ 97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ QJ32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A103	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1087	♣ Q64				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 225	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9654	

Board: 226	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ753	

Board: 227	♠ AKJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q96	

Board: 228	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10864	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ842

♥ J

♦ 103

♣ K9654

South:

♠ 765

♥ AK3

♦ KQ5

♣ AQ73

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 942

♦ Q6

♣ KJ753

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ 106

♦ KJ107

♣ A1062

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ642

♥ 86

♦ A3

♣ Q96

South:

♠ 9753

♥ AK95

♦ K8

♣ A75

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 8

♦ AKJ2

♣ J10864

South:

♠ KQ1032

♥ 1075

♦ 10

♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 225	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ73	

Board: 226	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1062	

Board: 227	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	

Board: 228	♠ KQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK95	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ842

♥ J

♦ 103

♣ K9654

South:

♠ 765

♥ AK3

♦ KQ5

♣ AQ73

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 942

♦ Q6

♣ KJ753

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ 106

♦ KJ107

♣ A1062

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ642

♥ 86

♦ A3

♣ Q96

South:

♠ 9753

♥ AK95

♦ K8

♣ A75

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 8

♦ AKJ2

♣ J10864

South:

♠ KQ1032

♥ 1075

♦ 10

♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♠
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 229	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	

Board: 230	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1076	

Board: 231	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 232	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7643	

Board: 233	♠ A10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10874	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ KQ86	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10863	♦ K5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 965	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ 43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ J852		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ AKQ2	Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1076	♣ J83				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ AKQ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J982	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ875	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A85	♣ Q63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K32		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AK54	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ3	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ7643	♣ K1092				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10982	♠ Q74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10874	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A97	♦ K103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ KJ542	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 229	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK74	

Board: 230	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J83	

Board: 231	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J982	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q63	

Board: 232	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1092	

Board: 233	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ542	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ KQ86	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10863	♦ K5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 965	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ 43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ J852		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ AKQ2	Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1076	♣ J83				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ AKQ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J982	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ875	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A85	♣ Q63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K32		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AK54	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ3	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ7643	♣ K1092				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10982	♠ Q74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10874	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A97	♦ K103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ KJ542	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 234	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7532	

Board: 235	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 984	

Board: 236	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	

Board: 237	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J65	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A54

♥ KQ109

♦ K

♣ K7532

South:

♠ Q862

♥ J43

♦ AQ62

♣ 64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ109

♦ J875

♣ 984

South:

♠ K982

♥ Q83

♦ 102

♣ AKJ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 10865

♦ Q2

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ432

♦ AJ75

♣ A9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ74

♥ 103

♦ KJ3

♣ J65

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ

♦ Q987

♣ AK1042

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 234	♠ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 64	

Board: 235	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 236	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Board: 237	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q987	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1042	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A54

♥ KQ109

♦ K

♣ K7532

South:

♠ Q862

♥ J43

♦ AQ62

♣ 64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ109

♦ J875

♣ 984

South:

♠ K982

♥ Q83

♦ 102

♣ AKJ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 10865

♦ Q2

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ432

♦ AJ75

♣ A9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ74

♥ 103

♦ KJ3

♣ J65

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ

♦ Q987

♣ AK1042

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 238	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J96543	

Board: 239	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ103	

Board: 240	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

Board: 241	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J942	
Vul: None	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

Board: 242	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10984	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ KJ74	♠ Q63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ —	♥ AKJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 20	♦ KQJ	♦ A83	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ J96543	♣ AQ2	AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 239			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ A96	♠ 104	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♥ A8	♥ 32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ J965	♦ AK107				
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ103	♣ AJ952	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 240			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ AQ54	♠ K32	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ KQJ3	♥ A754	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ 96	♦ A105				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q72	♣ AJ6				

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ Q953	♠ KJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♥ J942	♥ AK87	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ Q875	♦ A6				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q	♣ KJ43				

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ4	♠ A6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ AKQ6	♥ 9852	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ A87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 10984	♣ KJ73	1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 238	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	

Board: 239	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ952	

Board: 240	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Board: 241	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ43	

Board: 242	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9852	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ KJ74	♠ Q63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ —	♥ AKJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 20	♦ KQJ	♦ A83	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ J96543	♣ AQ2	AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 239			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ A96	♠ 104	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♥ A8	♥ 32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ J965	♦ AK107				
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ103	♣ AJ952	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 240			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ AQ54	♠ K32	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ KQJ3	♥ A754	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ 96	♦ A105				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q72	♣ AJ6				

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ Q953	♠ KJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♥ J942	♥ AK87	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ Q875	♦ A6				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q	♣ KJ43				

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ4	♠ A6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ AKQ6	♥ 9852	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ A87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 10984	♣ KJ73	1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 243	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 874	

Board: 244	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6432	

Board: 245	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J62	

Board: 246	♠ J753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ92	

Board: 247	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1072	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ A1054	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ AK8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 874	♣ KJ952	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ 102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ AKJ1075	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ 103	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K6432	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K764	♥ 983	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ A72	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J62	♣ A975				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J753	♠ AKQ64		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ 72	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ92	♣ 875				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ KJ98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ Q103	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ43	♦ A7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 243	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ952	
Board: 244	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q87	
Board: 245	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A975	
Board: 246	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 875	
Board: 247	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1062	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1072	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ A1054	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ AK8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 874	♣ KJ952	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ 102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ AKJ1075	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ 103	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K6432	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K764	♥ 983	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ A72	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J62	♣ A975				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J753	♠ AKQ64		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ 72	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ92	♣ 875				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ KJ98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ Q103	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ43	♦ A7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 248	♠ J972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	

Board: 249	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9842	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 109	

Board: 250	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10532	

Board: 251	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J972

♥ AJ43

♦ A10

♣ K63

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q72

♦ J643

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ <sup>8</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

7. A=0/5 or 3/5

8. no ♥ queen

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ A9842

♦ A9

♣ 109

South:

♠ 7

♥ K75

♦ KQ87

♣ KQJ65

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 54

♥ Q9

♦ AKQJ

♣ Q10532

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AJ642

♦ 87

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q843

♥ 1065

♦ AKQ65

♣ 2

South:

♠ K52

♥ J873

♦ 103

♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 248	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ J643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A98	

Board: 249	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ65	

Board: 250	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ642	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	

Board: 251	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J972

♥ AJ43

♦ A10

♣ K63

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q72

♦ J643

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ <sup>8</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

7. A=0/5 or 3/5

8. no ♥ queen

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ A9842

♦ A9

♣ 109

South:

♠ 7

♥ K75

♦ KQ87

♣ KQJ65

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 54

♥ Q9

♦ AKQJ

♣ Q10532

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AJ642

♦ 87

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q843

♥ 1065

♦ AKQ65

♣ 2

South:

♠ K52

♥ J873

♦ 103

♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 252	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ63	

Board: 253	♠ J109643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 254	♠ 10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 255	♠ J10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

Board: 256	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1094	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A82  
♥ A985  
♦ K5  
♣ QJ63

South:  
♠ KQ10643  
♥ Q  
♦ Q63  
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 253  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J109643  
♥ A2  
♦ A942  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ K87  
♦ 65  
♣ AKJ653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 254  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 10874  
♥ AK94  
♦ J8  
♣ KQJ

South:  
♠ AQJ5  
♥ 76  
♦ K10976  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 255  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ J10953  
♥ A754  
♦ 1086  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 86  
♦ AQJ4  
♣ AQJ743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ96  
♥ 105  
♦ Q4  
♣ AK1094

South:  
♠ J1082  
♥ K62  
♦ KJ86  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 252	♠ KQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 253	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ653	

Board: 254	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ K10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Board: 255	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ743	

Board: 256	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ A985  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ QJ63

South:  
 ♠ KQ10643  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ Q63  
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 253  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J109643  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ A942  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AKJ653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 254  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 10874  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ AQJ5  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ K10976  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J10953  
 ♥ A754  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ AQJ4  
 ♣ AQJ743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ96  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AK1094

South:  
 ♠ J1082  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ KJ86  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 257	♠ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ Q9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ	

Board: 258	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ752	

Board: 259	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 260	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK962	

Board: 261	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ AQJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9874	♦ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ	♣ A10964	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q954	♠ 82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q32	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AKQJ107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ752	♣ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q764	♠ KJ52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A732	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK98	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ K8732				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ A43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ K10852	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ 965				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK962	♣ J5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ43	♠ —				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ AQ82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9876	♦ KJ102	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AQJ94	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 257	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10964	

Board: 258	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 259	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8732	

Board: 260	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10852	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	

Board: 261	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ94	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ AQJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9874	♦ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ	♣ A10964	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q954	♠ 82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q32	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AKQJ107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ752	♣ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q764	♠ KJ52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A732	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK98	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ K8732				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ A43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ K10852	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ 965				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK962	♣ J5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ43	♠ —				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ AQ82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9876	♦ KJ102	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AQJ94	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 262	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A986	

Board: 263	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ 97652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A83	

Board: 264	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	

Board: 265	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J42	

Board: 266	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ86	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ A632

♦ J92

♣ A986

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q1084

♦ AQ74

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A107

♥ 97

♦ 97652

♣ A83

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AQJ3

♦ A10

♣ KJ1097

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ Q732

♦ Q2

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ 6

♥ A104

♦ J83

♣ AK5432

West North East South

1♣ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ Q72

♦ A54

♣ J42

South:

♠ Q5

♥ J4

♦ Q109

♣ AKQ1076

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 104

♥ KQJ8

♦ K108

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ 9732

♥ A64

♦ A752

♣ A3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 262	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

Board: 263	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1097	

Board: 264	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK5432	

Board: 265	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1076	

Board: 266	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ A632

♦ J92

♣ A986

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q1084

♦ AQ74

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A107

♥ 97

♦ 97652

♣ A83

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AQJ3

♦ A10

♣ KJ1097

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ Q732

♦ Q2

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ 6

♥ A104

♦ J83

♣ AK5432

West North East South

1♣ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ Q72

♦ A54

♣ J42

South:

♠ Q5

♥ J4

♦ Q109

♣ AKQ1076

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 104

♥ KQJ8

♦ K108

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ 9732

♥ A64

♦ A752

♣ A3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 267	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ942	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 268	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8762	

Board: 269	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ AK763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1086	

Board: 270	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10642	

Board: 271	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQ942

♦ 107

♣ K8

South:

♠ A1096

♥ 87

♦ K42

♣ AJ64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 972

♥ A10

♦ AK6

♣ Q8762

South:

♠ A108

♥ J9742

♦ Q97

♣ A5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 84

♥ A105

♦ AK763

♣ 1086

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q872

♦ 82

♣ AK73

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ 7

♦ AK108

♣ KJ10642

South:

♠ Q83

♥ A8652

♦ QJ63

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1086

♥ AQJ85

♦ Q109

♣ 10

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ 94

♦ KJ

♣ KQ432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 267	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ64	

Board: 268	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9742	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 269	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK73	

Board: 270	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8652	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 271	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ432	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQ942

♦ 107

♣ K8

South:

♠ A1096

♥ 87

♦ K42

♣ AJ64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 972

♥ A10

♦ AK6

♣ Q8762

South:

♠ A108

♥ J9742

♦ Q97

♣ A5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 84

♥ A105

♦ AK763

♣ 1086

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q872

♦ 82

♣ AK73

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ 7

♦ AK108

♣ KJ10642

South:

♠ Q83

♥ A8652

♦ QJ63

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1086

♥ AQJ85

♦ Q109

♣ 10

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ 94

♦ KJ

♣ KQ432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 272	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ865	
Board: 273	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK97	
Board: 274	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1064	
Board: 275	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 276	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ852	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ83

♥ —

♦ 93

♣ AKQ865

South:

♠ 107

♥ QJ10932

♦ AQ52

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ QJ86

♦ 62

♣ AK97

South:

♠ A1092

♥ 4

♦ AJ3

♣ Q10862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ QJ107

♦ J

♣ AK1064

South:

♠ 95

♥ 842

♦ AKQ63

♣ 973

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J93

♥ QJ984

♦ AK82

♣ K

South:

♠ A105

♥ AK102

♦ 7

♣ AQ1072

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K1087

♥ 6

♦ A102

♣ AQ852

South:

♠ Q43

♥ QJ73

♦ KQ96

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 272	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10932	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 273	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10862	

Board: 274	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 973	

Board: 275	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1072	

Board: 276	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ83

♥ —

♦ 93

♣ AKQ865

South:

♠ 107

♥ QJ10932

♦ AQ52

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ QJ86

♦ 62

♣ AK97

South:

♠ A1092

♥ 4

♦ AJ3

♣ Q10862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ QJ107

♦ J

♣ AK1064

South:

♠ 95

♥ 842

♦ AKQ63

♣ 973

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J93

♥ QJ984

♦ AK82

♣ K

South:

♠ A105

♥ AK102

♦ 7

♣ AQ1072

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K1087

♥ 6

♦ A102

♣ AQ852

South:

♠ Q43

♥ QJ73

♦ KQ96

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 277	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 278	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10984	

Board: 279	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A652	

Board: 280	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 942	

Board: 281	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ A9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ AQ95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ10	♥ 87	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K975	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ KQJ1086	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ AQJ96		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ A	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ	♦ 10764	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K10984	♣ A32	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ A1072				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q72	♦ 94	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A652	♣ J109				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ93	♠ Q6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ95	♥ 842	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ Q963	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 942	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ 732				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ AJ108	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9842	♦ KJ	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ QJ42				
Contract: 2N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 277	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1086	
Board: 278	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A32	
Board: 279	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109	
Board: 280	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ103	
Board: 281	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ42	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ AQ95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ10	♥ 87	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K975	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ KQJ1086	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ AQJ96		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ A	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ	♦ 10764	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K10984	♣ A32	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ A1072				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q72	♦ 94	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A652	♣ J109				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ93	♠ Q6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ95	♥ 842	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ Q963	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 942	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ 732				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ AJ108	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9842	♦ KJ	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ QJ42				
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 282	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ732	

Board: 283	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10972	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

Board: 284	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9865	

Board: 285	♠ 10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK96	

Board: 286	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1053	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ Q95	♠ J108	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ A86	♥ KQJ92	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ Q5	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ QJ732	♣ A85	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 96	♠ J85	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 10972	♥ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AKQ10	♦ 985				
Contract: 3N S	♣ QJ5	♣ AK83				

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ QJ82	♠ 10754	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♥ K10	♥ A63				
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ	♦ Q1076				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ K9865	♣ J10				

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 10854	♠ AKJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♥ 1096	♥ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ J10	♦ A72				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AK96	♣ Q843				

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AK7	♠ J1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ102	♥ 743	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ AK83				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ1053	♣ 64				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 282	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 283	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK83	

Board: 284	♠ 10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10	

Board: 285	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q843	

Board: 286	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ Q95	♠ J108	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ A86	♥ KQJ92	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ Q5	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ QJ732	♣ A85	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 96	♠ J85	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 10972	♥ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AKQ10	♦ 985				
Contract: 3N S	♣ QJ5	♣ AK83				

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ QJ82	♠ 10754	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♥ K10	♥ A63				
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ	♦ Q1076				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ K9865	♣ J10				

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 10854	♠ AKJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♥ 1096	♥ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ J10	♦ A72				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AK96	♣ Q843				

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AK7	♠ J1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ102	♥ 743	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ AK83				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ1053	♣ 64				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 287	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	

Board: 288	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ872	

Board: 289	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J754	

Board: 290	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ762	

Board: 291	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J54	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ J975				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ KJ63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10974	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 103	♣ AK95	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1098	♠ 74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQ10876	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ AKJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ872	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK54	♠ QJ109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ 104	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ J754	♣ AK862	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ J10853	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A852	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ762	♣ K10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ AQ42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ Q1042	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ432	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J54	♣ AKQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 287	♠ J975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK95	

Board: 288	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10876	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 289	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK862	

Board: 290	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10853	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	

Board: 291	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ J975				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ KJ63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10974	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 103	♣ AK95	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1098	♠ 74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQ10876	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ AKJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ872	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK54	♠ QJ109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ 104	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ J754	♣ AK862	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ J10853	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A852	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ762	♣ K10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ AQ42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ Q1042	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ432	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J54	♣ AKQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 292	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	

Board: 293	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	

Board: 294	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1082	

Board: 295	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6432	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q964  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ AQ87

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ K10652  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 293  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ A764  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ K102

South:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ AQ8743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AQ106  
 ♣ KQ1082

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ AQ1032  
 ♦ 8432  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 295  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q1085  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ 6432

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 292	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10652	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ4	

Board: 293	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8743	

Board: 294	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ 8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	

Board: 295	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ107	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q964

♥ AQ3

♦ 82

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ AK

♥ K10652

♦ AK7

♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A108

♥ A764

♦ AJ9

♣ K102

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ K

♦ K83

♣ AQ8743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 53

♥ K5

♦ AQ106

♣ KQ1082

South:

♠ A10

♥ AQ1032

♦ 8432

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1085

♥ AJ

♦ KQ10

♣ 6432

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K108

♦ A32

♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 296	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9874	

Board: 297	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ A10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 298	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J93	

Board: 299	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ QJ9

♦ A7

♣ A9874

South:

♠ 987

♥ AK4

♦ J542

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ A32

♦ A10632

♣ Q

South:

♠ A873

♥ Q5

♦ Q9

♣ A10942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ KJ87

♦ K6

♣ J93

South:

♠ J4

♥ A954

♦ AJ9

♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. surplus

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ QJ82

♦ A109

♣ J53

South:

♠ A8

♥ A75

♦ K65

♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 296	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Board: 297	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10942	

Board: 298	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK62	

Board: 299	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK987	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ QJ9

♦ A7

♣ A9874

South:

♠ 987

♥ AK4

♦ J542

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ A32

♦ A10632

♣ Q

South:

♠ A873

♥ Q5

♦ Q9

♣ A10942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ KJ87

♦ K6

♣ J93

South:

♠ J4

♥ A954

♦ AJ9

♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. surplus

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ QJ82

♦ A109

♣ J53

South:

♠ A8

♥ A75

♦ K65

♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 300	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10952	

Board: 301	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J87	

Board: 302	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A874	

Board: 303	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	

Board: 304	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ65	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ AJ643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q75	♥ 93	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ K872	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10952	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQJ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ86	♥ J	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1095	♦ K43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J87	♣ Q10952				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ K9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J108	♥ A742	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ K862	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A874	♣ Q53				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ 83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ J32	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ543	♦ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ AKQJ75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K973	♠ J102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ1094	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ65	♣ K4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 300	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 301	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10952	

Board: 302	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: EW	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	

Board: 303	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ75	

Board: 304	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ Q75  
♦ A3  
♣ KQ10952

South:  
♠ AJ643  
♥ 93  
♦ K872  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 301  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ AQ86  
♦ Q1095  
♣ J87

South:  
♠ KQJ6  
♥ J  
♦ K43  
♣ Q10952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 302  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ AQ75  
♥ J108  
♦ J4  
♣ A874

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ A742  
♦ K862  
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ A109  
♦ AJ543  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ 83  
♥ J32  
♦ Q8  
♣ AKQJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K973  
♥ AQ  
♦ AQ6  
♣ QJ65

South:  
♠ J102  
♥ KJ1094  
♦ KJ10  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 305	♠ J109842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 306	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ97	

Board: 307	♠ Q7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	

Board: 308	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ105	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J109842

♥ A76

♦ Q108

♣ 9

South:

♠ K

♥ K105

♦ AK2

♣ KJ8532

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ AK

♦ 87

♣ AKJ97

South:

♠ A63

♥ Q7

♦ KQJ109

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q7542

♥ 3

♦ QJ963

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK93

♥ A972

♦ K5

♣ 764

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 732

♦ Q85

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ 1074

♥ AKQ6

♦ AK762

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 305	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8532	

Board: 306	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1065	

Board: 307	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 764	

Board: 308	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J109842

♥ A76

♦ Q108

♣ 9

South:

♠ K

♥ K105

♦ AK2

♣ KJ8532

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ AK

♦ 87

♣ AKJ97

South:

♠ A63

♥ Q7

♦ KQJ109

♣ 1065

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q7542

♥ 3

♦ QJ963

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK93

♥ A972

♦ K5

♣ 764

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 732

♦ Q85

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ 1074

♥ AKQ6

♦ AK762

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 309	♠ KJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 310	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ85	

Board: 311	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 312	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10765	

Board: 313	♠ Q10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 15 South HCP: 18 Contract: 6♠ N	North: ♠ KJ974 ♥ K7 ♦ QJ92 ♣ KQ	South: ♠ AQ6 ♥ AJ62 ♦ K3 ♣ A842	West	North	East	South
						1♣
			Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
			Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
			Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. NMF after 2NT rebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 310 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 11 Contract: 1N S	North: ♠ Q64 ♥ A1076 ♦ A8 ♣ QJ85	South: ♠ 1095 ♥ K42 ♦ J63 ♣ AK63	West	North	East	South
				1♣	Pass	1NT
			AP			

Board: 311 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ A764 ♥ KQ974 ♦ QJ94 ♣ —	South: ♠ K95 ♥ AJ ♦ 103 ♣ AQ10875	West	North	East	South
						1♣
			Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
			Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 312 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 17 South HCP: 6 Contract: 2N S	North: ♠ A63 ♥ A ♦ KQJ6 ♣ K10765	South: ♠ J852 ♥ KQ954 ♦ 97 ♣ 92	West	North	East	South
				1♣	Pass	1♥
			Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
			AP			

Board: 313 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 7 South HCP: 19 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ Q10832 ♥ 102 ♦ KQ109 ♣ 32	South: ♠ J ♥ AQ85 ♦ A54 ♣ AKJ74	West	North	East	South
						1♣
			Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
			Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 309	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A842	

Board: 310	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK63	

Board: 311	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10875	

Board: 312	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ954	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 92	

Board: 313	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ74	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 15 South HCP: 18 Contract: 6♠ N	North: ♠ KJ974 ♥ K7 ♦ QJ92 ♣ KQ	South: ♠ AQ6 ♥ AJ62 ♦ K3 ♣ A842	West	North	East	South
						1♣
			Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
			Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
			Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. NMF after 2NT rebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 310 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 11 Contract: 1N S	North: ♠ Q64 ♥ A1076 ♦ A8 ♣ QJ85	South: ♠ 1095 ♥ K42 ♦ J63 ♣ AK63	West	North	East	South
				1♣	Pass	1NT
			AP			

Board: 311 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 14 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ A764 ♥ KQ974 ♦ QJ94 ♣ —	South: ♠ K95 ♥ AJ ♦ 103 ♣ AQ10875	West	North	East	South
						1♣
			Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
			Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 312 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 17 South HCP: 6 Contract: 2N S	North: ♠ A63 ♥ A ♦ KQJ6 ♣ K10765	South: ♠ J852 ♥ KQ954 ♦ 97 ♣ 92	West	North	East	South
				1♣	Pass	1♥
			Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
			AP			

Board: 313 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 7 South HCP: 19 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ Q10832 ♥ 102 ♦ KQ109 ♣ 32	South: ♠ J ♥ AQ85 ♦ A54 ♣ AKJ74	West	North	East	South
						1♣
			Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
			Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 314	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	

Board: 315	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98764	
Vul: EW	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 316	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ653	

Board: 317	♠ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ A1054  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ KJ102

South:  
 ♠ Q932  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ K1085  
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ Q98764  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ72  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ KQ653

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ AK1043  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ865  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ KJ985  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ AK74  
 ♥ QJ73  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Splinter			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 314	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q75	
Board: 315	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ106	
Board: 316	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	
Board: 317	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK942	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ A1054  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ KJ102

South:  
 ♠ Q932  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ K1085  
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ Q98764  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ72  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ KQ653

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ AK1043  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ865  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ KJ985  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ AK74  
 ♥ QJ73  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Splinter			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 318	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	
Board: 319	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9743	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	
Board: 320	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ76	
Board: 321	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9532	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A974

♥ KQ53

♦ 105

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ KQ532

♥ 108

♦ AK76

♣ A9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ K9743

♦ AQ52

♣ K4

South:

♠ K1083

♥ A10

♦ K3

♣ AJ952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AK74

♦ K10

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ A9

♥ J83

♦ Q52

♣ A10532

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q84

♥ AKJ9532

♦ 854

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 6

♦ 763

♣ AKQJ103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 318	♠ KQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	
Board: 319	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ952	
Board: 320	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10532	
Board: 321	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ103	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A974

♥ KQ53

♦ 105

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ KQ532

♥ 108

♦ AK76

♣ A9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ K9743

♦ AQ52

♣ K4

South:

♠ K1083

♥ A10

♦ K3

♣ AJ952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AK74

♦ K10

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ A9

♥ J83

♦ Q52

♣ A10532

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q84

♥ AKJ9532

♦ 854

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 6

♦ 763

♣ AKQJ103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 322	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK873	

Board: 323	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ543	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10762	

Board: 324	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1052	

Board: 325	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ843	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A73	

Board: 326	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J109832	

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AKQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K1076	♦ J984	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK873	♣ 109				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ K1054				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ543	♥ K102	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ AQ	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 10762	♣ KQJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. NMF after 2NT rebid			
Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ95	♠ A843		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ Q92	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J72	♦ A98				
South HCP: 11	♣ K1052	♣ J98				
Contract: 2♠ S						
Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ A987				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ843	♥ 76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1032	♦ K86	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A73	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 2N N						
Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q72		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ AQ83	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J109832	♣ AQ54	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 322	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	

Board: 323	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 324	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

Board: 325	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 326	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AKQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K1076	♦ J984	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK873	♣ 109				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ K1054				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ543	♥ K102	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ AQ	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 10762	♣ KQJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. NMF after 2NT rebid			
Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ95	♠ A843		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ Q92	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J72	♦ A98				
South HCP: 11	♣ K1052	♣ J98				
Contract: 2♠ S						
Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ A987				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ843	♥ 76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1032	♦ K86	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A73	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 2N N						
Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q72		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ AQ83	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J109832	♣ AQ54	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 327      ♠ Q832  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ9  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q97  
HCP: 7          ♣ 954

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328      ♠ K92  
Dealer: N        ♥ K83  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8  
HCP: 11         ♣ AJ8765

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 329      ♠ AJ87  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK87  
Vul: None       ♦ 1063  
HCP: 15         ♣ QJ

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330      ♠ AK54  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q4  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q2  
HCP: 16         ♣ AJ653

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q832

♥ QJ9

♦ Q97

♣ 954

South:

♠ K1075

♥ K532

♦ K2

♣ AJ7

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K92

♥ K83

♦ 8

♣ AJ8765

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ A75

♦ K10632

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ AK87

♦ 1063

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K63

♥ QJ96

♦ A2

♣ K873

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

X Pass Pass 4♥

AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK54

♥ Q4

♦ Q2

♣ AJ653

South:

♠ Q10976

♥ AJ95

♦ KJ10

♣ 10

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 327	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K532	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 328	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ K10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 329	♠ K63	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K873	

Board: 330	♠ Q10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q832

♥ QJ9

♦ Q97

♣ 954

South:

♠ K1075

♥ K532

♦ K2

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K92

♥ K83

♦ 8

♣ AJ8765

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ A75

♦ K10632

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ AK87

♦ 1063

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K63

♥ QJ96

♦ A2

♣ K873

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

X Pass Pass 4♥

AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK54

♥ Q4

♦ Q2

♣ AJ653

South:

♠ Q10976

♥ AJ95

♦ KJ10

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 331	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10943	

Board: 332	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ983	

Board: 333	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ987	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 334	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5432	

Board: 335	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10876	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ 972				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ K94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A93	♦ KJ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10943	♣ AK85				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ A5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q84	♦ AK73	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ983	♣ 106542	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Inverted minors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ987	♥ A1054	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 632	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q8	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ A7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AQ643	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK5432	♣ Q986				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK104	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ Q1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 10876	♣ KQJ94				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 331	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK85	

Board: 332	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106542	

Board: 333	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1054	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 334	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q986	

Board: 335	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1093	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ94	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ 972				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ K94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A93	♦ KJ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10943	♣ AK85				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ A5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q84	♦ AK73	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ983	♣ 106542		AP		
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ987	♥ A1054	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 632	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q8	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ A7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AQ643	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK5432	♣ Q986				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK104	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ Q1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 10876	♣ KQJ94				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 336	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10943	

Board: 337	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 743	

Board: 338	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK98653	

Board: 339	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A543	

Board: 340	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1092	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ1093		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ 1064	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 1094	♦ KJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K10943	♣ A5	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ 965				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1082	♥ J54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1032	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 743	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J109743	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ3	♦ A62				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK98653	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ K103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ AJ82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A82	♦ 64	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A543	♣ KJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ K92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ AJ53	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A54	♦ 873				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1092	♣ 873				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 336	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 337	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 338	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109743	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 339	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	

Board: 340	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 873	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ K10943

South:  
 ♠ QJ1093  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 337  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ A1082  
 ♦ Q1032  
 ♣ 743

South:  
 ♠ 965  
 ♥ J54  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 338  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ AK98653

South:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ J109743  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 339  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ A543

South:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ AJ82  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 340  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ QJ1092

South:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ AJ53  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 341	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 342	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ92	

Board: 343	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A842	

Board: 344	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ107	

Board: 345	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ K432				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K5432	♥ AJ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q43	♦ A10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ AJ62		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ10	♥ 852	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ10	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ92	♣ 765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ J82				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J65	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A842	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J108	♠ KQ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ A985	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A32	♦ KQJ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ107	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ5	♠ K983				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ AKJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ84	♦ 72	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ J76	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. surplus



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 341	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1098	

Board: 342	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 765	

Board: 343	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	

Board: 344	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q94	

Board: 345	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J76	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ K432				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K5432	♥ AJ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q43	♦ A10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ AJ62		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ10	♥ 852	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ10	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ92	♣ 765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ J82				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J65	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A842	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J108	♠ KQ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ A985	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A32	♦ KQJ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ107	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ5	♠ K983				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ AKJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ84	♦ 72	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ J76	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 3. surplus

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 346	♠ 854	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ82	

Board: 347	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J763	

Board: 348	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ932	

Board: 349	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1086532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ KQ82

South:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ A10432  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. no ♥ queen

Board: 347  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AK9832  
 ♣ J763

South:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ AKQ3  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 348  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ AQ932

South:  
 ♠ A984  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 349  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ Q1086532  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ AK76  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AQ10532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 346	♠ AK103	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10432	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	
Board: 347	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10842	
Board: 348	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 765	
Board: 349	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10532	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ KQ82

South:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ A10432  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. no ♥ queen

Board: 347  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AK9832  
 ♣ J763

South:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ AKQ3  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 348  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ AQ932

South:  
 ♠ A984  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 349  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ Q1086532  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ AK76  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AQ10532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 350	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10983	
Board: 351	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A10653	
Board: 352	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10752	
Board: 353	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 354	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ108	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ J765		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ KQ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ A9832	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K10983	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AQ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q976	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 82	♦ A64	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A10653	♣ K972				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ 102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ KJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AK7432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10752	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ A97	Pass	1♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J6432	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ AKQ1043				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ KQ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K96532	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ97	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ108	♣ 953				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 350	♠ J765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 351	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K972	

Board: 352	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AK7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 353	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1043	

Board: 354	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96532	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 953	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ J765		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ KQ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ A9832	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K10983	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AQ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q976	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 82	♦ A64	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A10653	♣ K972				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ 102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ KJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AK7432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10752	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ A97	Pass	1♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J6432	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ AKQ1043				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ KQ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K96532	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ97	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ108	♣ 953				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 355	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 356	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1064	

Board: 357	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J75	

Board: 358	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK876	

Board: 359	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ Q107				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ83	♥ K62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ103	♦ A54	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ K963				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K765		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ42	♥ AK105	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q32	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1064	♣ K87				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ AJ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A943	♦ J107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J75	♣ AQ32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AKQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ42	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK876	♣ J104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ6	♥ 52	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ43	♦ Q106	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J63	♣ AK10874				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 355	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K963	
Board: 356	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	
Board: 357	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ32	
Board: 358	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J104	
Board: 359	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10874	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ Q107				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ83	♥ K62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ103	♦ A54	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ K963				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K765		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ42	♥ AK105	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q32	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1064	♣ K87				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ AJ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A943	♦ J107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J75	♣ AQ32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AKQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ42	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK876	♣ J104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ6	♥ 52	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ43	♦ Q106	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J63	♣ AK10874				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 360	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9753	

Board: 361	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1043	

Board: 362	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ86	

Board: 363	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K95	

Board: 364	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ963	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ KQ1065				
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ 10954	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ9753	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ QJ107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ QJ95				
North HCP: 7	♦ 10862	♦ AQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 1043	♣ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ75	♠ K104		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A73	♥ 10964	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ AKQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ86	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ K1072				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ KQ107				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ53	♦ 92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ AQ8	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ J83		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AK7642				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ105	♦ 7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ963	♣ A108	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 360	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: None	♦ 10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	

Board: 361	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

Board: 362	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10964	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 363	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 364	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7642	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ KQ1065				
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ 10954	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ9753	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ QJ107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ QJ95				
North HCP: 7	♦ 10862	♦ AQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 1043	♣ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ75	♠ K104		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A73	♥ 10964	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ AKQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ86	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ K1072				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ KQ107				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ53	♦ 92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ AQ8	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ J83		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AK7642				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ105	♦ 7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ963	♣ A108	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 365	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J853	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K63	

Board: 366	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	

Board: 367	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8632	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A32	

Board: 368	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ102	

Board: 369	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 42	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K954	♠ 76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J853	♥ KQ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J2	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K63	♣ AJ1097				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q973	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ75	♥ K942	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ J10982	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ92	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 8632	♥ 10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ73	♦ Q5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A32	♣ KQ9874	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ Q32		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ62	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ J543				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ102	♣ A8743				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ AK84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ64	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ8	♦ Q62	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ QJ987	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 365	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1097	

Board: 366	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: Both	♦ J10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 107	

Board: 367	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9874	

Board: 368	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A8743	

Board: 369	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ987	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K954	♠ 76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J853	♥ KQ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J2	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K63	♣ AJ1097				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q973	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ75	♥ K942	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ J10982	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ92	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 8632	♥ 10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ73	♦ Q5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A32	♣ KQ9874	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ Q32		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ62	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ J543				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ102	♣ A8743				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ AK84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ64	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ8	♦ Q62	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ QJ987	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 370	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10953	

Board: 371	♠ 10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 372	♠ 8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ76	

Board: 373	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q103	

Board: 374	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ643	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K953		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ K1095	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ AJ95	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ10953	♣ K				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10862	♠ AQJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ J1086	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ982	♦ 7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AKJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8763	♠ AQ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ Q92	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ K8743	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ76	♣ 983				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ KQ73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK98	♥ J53	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ7	♦ K3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q103	♣ A942	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AJ43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ K6432	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K62	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ643	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 370	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: None	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 371	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 372	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ K8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 983	

Board: 373	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A942	

Board: 374	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6432	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K953		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ K1095	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ AJ95	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ10953	♣ K				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10862	♠ AQJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ J1086	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ982	♦ 7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AKJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8763	♠ AQ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ Q92	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ K8743	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ76	♣ 983				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ KQ73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK98	♥ J53	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ7	♦ K3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q103	♣ A942	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AJ43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ K6432	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K62	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ643	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 375	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9874	

Board: 376	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK93	

Board: 377	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: NS	♦ AK953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 378	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK632	

Board: 379	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ K987

♦ K3

♣ J9874

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ Q3

♦ AQ7

♣ 10532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K82

♥ K653

♦ 62

♣ AK93

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A108

♦ AK74

♣ 642

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K1092

♦ AK953

♣ J4

South:

♠ AK108

♥ Q54

♦ 10

♣ KQ953

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ104

♦ A103

♣ AK632

South:

♠ Q72

♥ A6

♦ KQJ7

♣ J1098

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ KJ92

♥ AKQ108

♦ 93

♣ 94

South:

♠ 105

♥ 5

♦ AKJ

♣ AJ108753

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 375	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10532	

Board: 376	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 642	

Board: 377	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ953	

Board: 378	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1098	

Board: 379	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ108753	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ K987

♦ K3

♣ J9874

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ Q3

♦ AQ7

♣ 10532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K82

♥ K653

♦ 62

♣ AK93

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A108

♦ AK74

♣ 642

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K1092

♦ AK953

♣ J4

South:

♠ AK108

♥ Q54

♦ 10

♣ KQ953

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ104

♦ A103

♣ AK632

South:

♠ Q72

♥ A6

♦ KQJ7

♣ J1098

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ KJ92

♥ AKQ108

♦ 93

♣ 94

South:

♠ 105

♥ 5

♦ AKJ

♣ AJ108753

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 380	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK86	

Board: 381	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK52	

Board: 382	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10875	

Board: 383	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ52	

Board: 384	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9652	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ 763

♦ K4

♣ AK86

South:

♠ K43

♥ KJ5

♦ A10762

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ Q52

♦ Q62

♣ AK52

South:

♠ A5

♥ AK6

♦ 1094

♣ QJ1097

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ A1065

♦ AQ

♣ 10875

South:

♠ QJ872

♥ K84

♦ K76

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ A654

♦ KJ104

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ 10

♦ 2

♣ AQ10987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ KJ8

♦ K

♣ AQ9652

South:

♠ AQJ1082

♥ Q64

♦ Q6

♣ 74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 380	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 381	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1097	

Board: 382	♠ QJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 383	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10987	

Board: 384	♠ AQJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ 763

♦ K4

♣ AK86

South:

♠ K43

♥ KJ5

♦ A10762

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ Q52

♦ Q62

♣ AK52

South:

♠ A5

♥ AK6

♦ 1094

♣ QJ1097

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ A1065

♦ AQ

♣ 10875

South:

♠ QJ872

♥ K84

♦ K76

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ A654

♦ KJ104

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ 10

♦ 2

♣ AQ10987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ KJ8

♦ K

♣ AQ9652

South:

♠ AQJ1082

♥ Q64

♦ Q6

♣ 74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 385	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K742	

Board: 386	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J853	

Board: 387	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J865	

Board: 388	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9875	

Board: 389	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ K742

South:  
 ♠ AQ52  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ QJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 386  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ KJ87  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ J853

South:  
 ♠ Q10743  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ J92  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 387  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ J865

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ K1064  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 388  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK85  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J9875

South:  
 ♠ Q1072  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ Q9543  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 389  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ63  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ K105

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ Q762  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ A432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 385	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1093	

Board: 386	♠ Q10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 387	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK97	

Board: 388	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Board: 389	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A432	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AQ52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ Q64	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK85	♦ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 11	♣ K742	♣ QJ1093	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q10743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ87	♥ A53	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ J92	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ J853	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ 93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ K1064				
North HCP: 6	♦ 1083	♦ A54	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J865	♣ AK97				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ Q1072		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ J9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ Q9543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J9875	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ63	♠ 85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ Q762				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q109	♦ AK3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ A432	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 390	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K743	

Board: 391	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7643	

Board: 392	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 393	♠ KJ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	

Board: 394	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J876	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ973	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ Q63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ A82	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ AJ765	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K743	♣ 98				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQ87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A876	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A8642	♦ 95				
South HCP: 13	♣ K7643	♣ A85				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ 10432		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ98	♥ K752	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 932	♦ AJ106				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9876	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 876	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 106	♣ KQ42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J86		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J876	♥ Q105	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ KQ1093	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ973	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♣ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 390	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 391	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 392	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K752	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 393	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ42	

Board: 394	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ Q63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ A82	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ AJ765	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K743	♣ 98				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQ87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A876	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A8642	♦ 95				
South HCP: 13	♣ K7643	♣ A85				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ 10432		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ98	♥ K752	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 932	♦ AJ106				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9876	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 876	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 106	♣ KQ42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J86		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J876	♥ Q105	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ KQ1093	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ973	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 395	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	

Board: 396	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 397	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96432	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	

Board: 398	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1052	

Board: 399	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ94	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ K852  
♥ Q5  
♦ KJ1072  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ KJ94  
♦ 8  
♣ A8742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 396  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ K1043  
♥ KJ  
♦ 87  
♣ KQ1075

South:  
♠ J65  
♥ AQ92  
♦ J963  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 397  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ98  
♥ K96432  
♦ J  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ AJ63  
♥ —  
♦ AQ54  
♣ AQJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. surplus

Board: 398  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ 976  
♦ Q  
♣ AK1052

South:  
♠ J9754  
♥ AQ2  
♦ AKJ  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5  
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 399  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 543  
♥ AJ54  
♦ A6  
♣ AJ94

South:  
♠ AQ107  
♥ 92  
♦ KJ  
♣ KQ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 395	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8742	

Board: 396	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 397	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ106	

Board: 398	♠ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 399	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ765	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ K852  
♥ Q5  
♦ KJ1072  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ KJ94  
♦ 8  
♣ A8742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 396  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ K1043  
♥ KJ  
♦ 87  
♣ KQ1075

South:  
♠ J65  
♥ AQ92  
♦ J963  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 397  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ98  
♥ K96432  
♦ J  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ AJ63  
♥ —  
♦ AQ54  
♣ AQJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. surplus

Board: 398  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ 976  
♦ Q  
♣ AK1052

South:  
♠ J9754  
♥ AQ2  
♦ AKJ  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5  
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 399  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 543  
♥ AJ54  
♦ A6  
♣ AJ94

South:  
♠ AQ107  
♥ 92  
♦ KJ  
♣ KQ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 400	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109542	

Board: 401	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 402	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 403	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 404	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ75	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AK42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ AQ76	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ J74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A109542	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ Q754				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1063	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ65	♦ 93	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K632	♠ J4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q7	♦ KJ1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ4	♣ 972				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ52	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ A854	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9652	♦ KQ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ A10754	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ AQJ96		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK65	♥ J7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q95	♦ A64	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ75	♣ A102	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 400	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Board: 401	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ72	

Board: 402	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 972	

Board: 403	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10754	

Board: 404	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AK42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ AQ76	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ J74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A109542	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ Q754				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1063	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ65	♦ 93	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K632	♠ J4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q7	♦ KJ1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ4	♣ 972				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ52	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ A854	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9652	♦ KQ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ A10754	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ AQJ96		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK65	♥ J7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q95	♦ A64	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ75	♣ A102	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 405	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10974	
Vul: None	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 406	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ92	

Board: 407	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10762	
Vul: EW	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 408	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A976	

Board: 409	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AQJ10974  
 ♦ A943  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K108  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AQJ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 406  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ104  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ AJ92

South:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ A10965  
 ♦ Q1095  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 407  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ AQ10762  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ AQ8542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 408  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ J103  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ A976

South:  
 ♠ K9762  
 ♥ Q87  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 409  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK874  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ J643  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A1052  
 ♣ AQ643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 405	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ862	

Board: 406	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 407	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8542	

Board: 408	♠ K9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 85	

Board: 409	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ643	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10974	♥ K62	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A943	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AQJ862				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ104	♠ KQ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ A10965	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 763	♦ Q1095	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ92	♣ 7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10762	♥ J3	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J105	♦ A84	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 96	♣ AQ8542	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ K9762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ Q87	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 843				
South HCP: 5	♣ A976	♣ 85				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK874	♠ QJ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ 7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J643	♦ A1052	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ AQ643	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 410	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1094	

Board: 411	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 412	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A753	

Board: 413	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	

Board: 414	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK94	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AQ1098		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1043	♥ J76	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ AJ95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1094	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ3	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1053	♥ KQ76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A1087	♦ Q2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 75	♣ AK642				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ QJ74		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1085	♥ K3	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A43	♦ K1096				
South HCP: 10	♣ A753	♣ J104				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ Q742				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1043	♥ AJ82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1092	♦ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ KQJ53	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ 874		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ J863	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ A1093				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK94	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 410	♠ AQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 411	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK642	

Board: 412	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J104	

Board: 413	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 414	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J863	
Vul: Both	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AQ1098		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1043	♥ J76	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ AJ95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1094	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ3	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1053	♥ KQ76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A1087	♦ Q2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 75	♣ AK642				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ QJ74		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1085	♥ K3	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A43	♦ K1096				
South HCP: 10	♣ A753	♣ J104				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ Q742				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1043	♥ AJ82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1092	♦ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ KQJ53	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ 874		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ J863	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ A1093				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK94	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 415	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: None	♦ 1097532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 416	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8542	
Board: 417	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J43	
Board: 418	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1087	
Board: 419	♠ Q10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 432	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ A732  
♦ 1097532  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ KQ84  
♥ Q1065  
♦ AQ  
♣ 852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 416  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ K  
♦ A632  
♣ AQJ8542

South:  
♠ AQ876  
♥ A98  
♦ KJ9  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1  
3. King ask by 5NT  
4. K=1

Board: 417  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K1086  
♥ Q82  
♦ K43  
♣ J43

South:  
♠ 432  
♥ AK3  
♦ AJ  
♣ AQ1096

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 418  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ64  
♥ —  
♦ AK86  
♣ AQ1087

South:  
♠ J82  
♥ J10763  
♦ Q1042  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 419  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ Q10865  
♥ KJ2  
♦ 43  
♣ 432

South:  
♠ AK9  
♥ Q10  
♦ A108  
♣ AJ865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 415	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1065	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 852	

Board: 416	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 417	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1096	

Board: 418	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10763	
Vul: None	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J	

Board: 419	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ865	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A732  
 ♦ 1097532  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ KQ84  
 ♥ Q1065  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A632  
 ♣ AQJ8542

South:  
 ♠ AQ876  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1  
 3. King ask by 5NT  
 4. K=1

Board: 417  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K1086  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ J43

South:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AQ1096

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 418  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ64  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK86  
 ♣ AQ1087

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ J10763  
 ♦ Q1042  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 419  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ Q10865  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ 432

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ AJ865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 420	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ84	

Board: 421	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10542	

Board: 422	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 423	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ6	

Board: 424	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10985	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 1082		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q76	♥ A10854	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	♣ A7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ 10742				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ52	♦ K9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10542	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K1087		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQ106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J72	♦ 9854	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ83	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ K985				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ A873	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J9842	♦ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	♣ KJ103	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ J82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AQ107543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 10985	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♦ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 420	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10854	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	

Board: 421	♠ 10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ73	

Board: 422	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 423	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ103	

Board: 424	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ107543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 73	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 1082		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q76	♥ A10854	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	♣ A7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ 10742				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ52	♦ K9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10542	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K1087		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQ106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J72	♦ 9854	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ83	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ K985				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ A873	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J9842	♦ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	♣ KJ103	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ J82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AQ107543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 10985	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 425	♠ AJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J8	

Board: 426	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10975	

Board: 427	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 428	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1096	

Board: 429	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ97	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1052	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ AQ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J64	♦ AQ108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ J8	♣ AQ1095	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q104	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AK9	♦ QJ107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10975	♣ AK2	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A972				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q8753	♦ KJ4	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ QJ72	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A10865		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K952	♥ A	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ7	♦ J9532	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1096	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK63	♦ J95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ97	♣ Q632	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 425	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ1095	

Board: 426	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	

Board: 427	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ72	

Board: 428	♠ A10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ J9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 429	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q632	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1052	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ AQ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J64	♦ AQ108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ J8	♣ AQ1095	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q104	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AK9	♦ QJ107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10975	♣ AK2	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A972				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q8753	♦ KJ4	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ QJ72	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A10865		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K952	♥ A	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ7	♦ J9532	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1096	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK63	♦ J95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ97	♣ Q632	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 430	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K953	

Board: 431	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10843	
Vul: None	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A5	

Board: 432	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK93	

Board: 433	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9853	

Board: 434	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9863	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ43	♥ A97	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ A104	♦ KJ98	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K953	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 6N N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10843	♥ J	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 10754	♦ KQJ	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A5	♣ 109743				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ A3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ AJ953	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ 98	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AK93	♣ QJ42	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♥
						3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J985				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K643	♦ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9853	♣ AK764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 963		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 9863	♥ AK10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ KQ107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK107	♣ 653				
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 430	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

Board: 431	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109743	

Board: 432	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ953	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ42	

Board: 433	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK764	

Board: 434	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 653	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ43	♥ A97	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ A104	♦ KJ98	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K953	♣ QJ4	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10843	♥ J	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 10754	♦ KQJ	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A5	♣ 109743				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ A3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ AJ953	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ 98	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AK93	♣ QJ42	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J985				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K643	♦ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9853	♣ AK764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 963		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 9863	♥ AK10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ KQ107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK107	♣ 653				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 435	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q986	

Board: 436	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ432	

Board: 437	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

Board: 438	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ64	

Board: 439	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10932	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ103				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ93	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q986	♣ K1074				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1076	♠ A984		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ A97	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9	♦ 765	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ432	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ83	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ Q32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K102	♦ AQ8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A42	♣ KJ863	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1072	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ KQ72	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ A10985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	♣ A73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ AJ83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ QJ43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10932	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 435	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1074	

Board: 436	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Board: 437	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ863	

Board: 438	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ A10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 439	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ103				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ93	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q986	♣ K1074				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1076	♠ A984		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ A97	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9	♦ 765	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ432	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ83	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ Q32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K102	♦ AQ8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A42	♣ KJ863	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1072	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ KQ72	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ A10985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	♣ A73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ AJ83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ QJ43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10932	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 440	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A643	

Board: 441	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	

Board: 442	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ98	

Board: 443	♠ KQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 444	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1042	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ J62  
♥ A105  
♦ K63  
♣ A643

South:  
♠ KQ854  
♥ 74  
♦ A92  
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 441  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ K3  
♦ Q87632  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ KQ53  
♥ 9854  
♦ K  
♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 442  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A97  
♥ Q543  
♦ K2  
♣ AJ98

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ A10  
♦ Q963  
♣ K432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 443  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ10754  
♥ 93  
♦ AQ976  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ KQJ76  
♦ —  
♣ AQ10875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 444  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AK52  
♥ 109  
♦ QJ8  
♣ Q1042

South:  
♠ J74  
♥ KJ8764  
♦ K10  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 440	♠ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q87	

Board: 441	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9854	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ104	

Board: 442	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K432	

Board: 443	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10875	

Board: 444	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8764	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ KQ854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A105	♥ 74	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K63	♦ A92	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A643	♣ Q87	1. New	Minor	Forcing	
Contract: 2♠ S			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ KQ53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ 9854	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q87632	♦ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ104	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQ10		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q543	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ Q963	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ98	♣ K432	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10754	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ KQJ76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ976	♦ —	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AQ10875	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ J74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ KJ8764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ8	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1042	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 445	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7632	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ643	
Board: 446	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985432	
Board: 447	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J73	
Board: 448	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1093	
Board: 449	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ J83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7632	♥ AK8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ643	♣ J1097	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ75	♠ 103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ QJ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AKQ94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 985432	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ 742				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ54	♥ 92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ A107	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J73	♣ AKQ85	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 932	♠ QJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ Q8643	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K83	♦ AJ742				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1093	♣ 2				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK753	♠ 962				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ109	♥ J	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 1072	♦ AK5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ AK10653	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 445	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1097	

Board: 446	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 447	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 448	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8643	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 449	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10653	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ J83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7632	♥ AK8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ643	♣ J1097	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ75	♠ 103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ QJ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AKQ94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 985432	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ 742				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ54	♥ 92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ A107	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J73	♣ AKQ85	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 932	♠ QJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ Q8643	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K83	♦ AJ742				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1093	♣ 2				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK753	♠ 962				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ109	♥ J	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 1072	♦ AK5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ AK10653	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 450	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10764	

Board: 451	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 452	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10542	

Board: 453	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	

Board: 454	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8765	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ AKJ10764

South:  
 ♠ A762  
 ♥ KJ432  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 451  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ QJ75  
 ♦ 98743  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ K84  
 ♥ K1062  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ QJ987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 452  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ AQ10542

South:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ AQ653  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 453  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ72  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ KQ42  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ J1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 454  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AJ1093  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AJ8765

South:  
 ♠ J942  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AQJ72  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 450	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ432	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 451	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ987	

Board: 452	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ653	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	

Board: 453	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1093	

Board: 454	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ AKJ10764

South:  
 ♠ A762  
 ♥ KJ432  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 451  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ QJ75  
 ♦ 98743  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ K84  
 ♥ K1062  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ QJ987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 452  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ AQ10542

South:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ AQ653  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 453  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ72  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ KQ42  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ J1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 454  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AJ1093  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AJ8765

South:  
 ♠ J942  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AQJ72  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 455	♠ A9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 456	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ982	

Board: 457	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ108	

Board: 458	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 10875	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A9753

♥ A1072

♦ K7

♣ J5

South:

♠ K2

♥ K

♦ AQ43

♣ AQ10986

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1086

♥ 8

♦ AJ9

♣ KJ982

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ J7643

♦ K87

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ Q65

♦ J10

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ 7

♥ K2

♦ AK83

♣ KQ7432

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ

♦ 10875

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ AK42

♥ 109853

♦ J6

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 455	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10986	
Board: 456	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7643	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	
Board: 457	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7432	
Board: 458	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109853	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A9753

♥ A1072

♦ K7

♣ J5

South:

♠ K2

♥ K

♦ AQ43

♣ AQ10986

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1086

♥ 8

♦ AJ9

♣ KJ982

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ J7643

♦ K87

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ Q65

♦ J10

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ 7

♥ K2

♦ AK83

♣ KQ7432

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ

♦ 10875

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ AK42

♥ 109853

♦ J6

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 459	♠ 76542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 460	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK108	

Board: 461	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10832	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 43	

Board: 462	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ843	

Board: 463	♠ J10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76542	♠ J				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q109	♥ AKJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ10	♦ 872	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ K10743				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q963		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ52	♥ A98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q4	♦ K1098	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK108	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098	♠ KJ54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10832	♥ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K63	♦ 109	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ AKJ105	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ K10932		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ 6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ J2	♦ AK107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ843	♣ Q52				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10863	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ A104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 7532	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 2	♣ AQJ104				
Contract: 2N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 459	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10743	

Board: 460	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 461	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 462	♠ K10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q52	

Board: 463	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ104	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76542	♠ J				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q109	♥ AKJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ10	♦ 872	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ K10743				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q963		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ52	♥ A98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q4	♦ K1098	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK108	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098	♠ KJ54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10832	♥ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K63	♦ 109	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ AKJ105	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ K10932		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ 6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ J2	♦ AK107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ843	♣ Q52				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10863	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ A104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 7532	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 2	♣ AQJ104				
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 464	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ74	

Board: 465	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A103	

Board: 466	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K764	

Board: 467	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10943	

Board: 468	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8743	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ54  
 ♥ Q65  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ KJ74

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ A652

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 465  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ Q652  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ A103

South:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 466  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK107  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ K764

South:  
 ♠ 9864  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 467  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q109  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK104  
 ♣ A10943

South:  
 ♠ AK82  
 ♥ KJ102  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 468  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AQJ4  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ AK8743

South:  
 ♠ KJ1042  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 464	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A652	

Board: 465	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ42	

Board: 466	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ82	

Board: 467	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 875	

Board: 468	♠ KJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1052	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ54  
 ♥ Q65  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ KJ74

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ A652

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 465  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ Q652  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ A103

South:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 466  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK107  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ K764

South:  
 ♠ 9864  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 467  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q109  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK104  
 ♣ A10943

South:  
 ♠ AK82  
 ♥ KJ102  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 468  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AQJ4  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ AK8743

South:  
 ♠ KJ1042  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 469	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK963	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 470	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K753	

Board: 471	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	

Board: 472	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 473	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ KQ52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK963	♥ Q104	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 1072	♦ KQ	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AK	♣ J842	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 98432				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ4	♥ A85		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 854	♦ A76	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K753	♣ J4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ A743				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ KQ92	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q652	♦ K10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q42	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K432	♠ A9875		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ A9643	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AK10	♦ 54	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ2	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1054	♥ Q762	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ Q6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ K1094	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 469	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J842	

Board: 470	♠ 98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	

Board: 471	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	

Board: 472	♠ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9643	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 473	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1094	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ KQ52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK963	♥ Q104	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 1072	♦ KQ	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AK	♣ J842	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 98432				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ4	♥ A85		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 854	♦ A76	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K753	♣ J4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ A743				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ KQ92	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q652	♦ K10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q42	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K432	♠ A9875		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ A9643	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AK10	♦ 54	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ2	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1054	♥ Q762	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ Q6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ K1094	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 474	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ752	
Board: 475	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109854	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 107	
Board: 476	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1073	
Board: 477	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	
Board: 478	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A987	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ A3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ K10842	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ QJ109	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ752	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 109854	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ Q7	♦ AJ92	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 107	♣ AJ952	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A9632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AJ109	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ108	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ1073	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ AK53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ10	♥ 653	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K1052	♦ Q8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ K742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9732	♠ K10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AK74	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6	♦ QJ87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A987	♣ J52				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 474	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10842	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	

Board: 475	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ952	

Board: 476	♠ A9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 477	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K742	

Board: 478	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J52	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ A3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ K10842	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ QJ109	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ752	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 109854	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ Q7	♦ AJ92	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 107	♣ AJ952	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A9632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AJ109	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ108	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ1073	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ AK53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ10	♥ 653	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K1052	♦ Q8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ K742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9732	♠ K10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AK74	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6	♦ QJ87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A987	♣ J52				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 479	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: None	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1043	

Board: 480	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9842	

Board: 481	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	

Board: 482	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK987653	

Board: 483	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ K643

♦ J93

♣ K1043

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ A95

♦ K108

♣ Q965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ J1085

♦ KJ

♣ AQ9842

South:

♠ Q1073

♥ AK62

♦ Q863

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ QJ75

♦ AKJ72

♣ K102

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ 3

♦ Q65

♣ AQ854

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ A

♦ 65

♣ AK987653

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ K64

♦ AQJ2

♣ J10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ A3

♦ AKJ9873

♣ 87

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ Q764

♦ 6

♣ QJ54

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♦ AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 479	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q965	

Board: 480	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 481	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ854	

Board: 482	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	

Board: 483	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ54	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ K643

♦ J93

♣ K1043

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ A95

♦ K108

♣ Q965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ J1085

♦ KJ

♣ AQ9842

South:

♠ Q1073

♥ AK62

♦ Q863

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ QJ75

♦ AKJ72

♣ K102

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ 3

♦ Q65

♣ AQ854

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ A

♦ 65

♣ AK987653

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ K64

♦ AQJ2

♣ J10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ A3

♦ AKJ9873

♣ 87

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ Q764

♦ 6

♣ QJ54

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♦ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 484	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10753	

Board: 485	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ653	
Vul: None	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 486	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ976	

Board: 487	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9742	
Vul: None	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	

Board: 488	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1087	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ A853  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ 10753

South:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 485  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ AJ653  
 ♦ KJ64  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ AK9832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 486  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ QJ976

South:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 487  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ AQ9742  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ QJ54  
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 488  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ KQ1087

South:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ KQ95  
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 484	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK82	

Board: 485	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9832	

Board: 486	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1053	

Board: 487	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 488	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ A853  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ 10753

South:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 485  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ AJ653  
 ♦ KJ64  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ AK9832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 486  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ QJ976

South:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 487  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ AQ9742  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ QJ54  
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 488  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ KQ1087

South:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ KQ95  
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 12

♠ QJ76

♥ KQJ3

♦ Q7

♣ J83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ KQJ3

♦ Q7

♣ J83

South:

♠ K85

♥ A

♦ 10986

♣ AQ954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P-

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 13

♠ K85

♥ A

♦ 10986

♣ AQ954

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## P:\bba\GIB\_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ KQJ3

♦ Q7

♣ J83

South:

♠ K85

♥ A

♦ 10986

♣ AQ954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--